



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

TRANSPORTATION
LIBRARY

Z
881
.A89
1894

A 754,707 DUPL

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE

Alabama Polytechnic Institute,

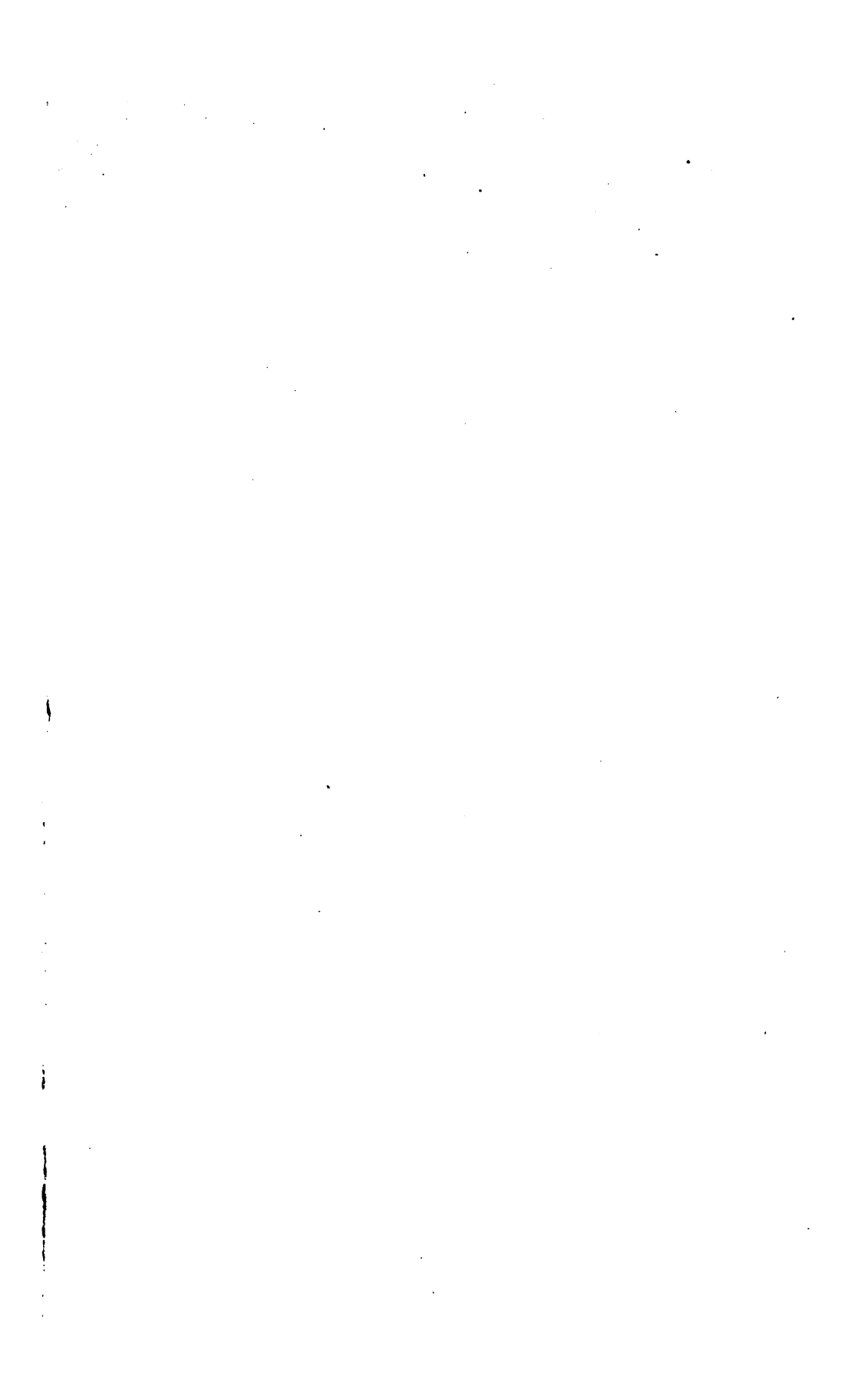
AUBURN, ALA.

PROPERTY OF
*University of
Michigan
Libraries*

1817



ARTES · SCIENTIA · VERITAS



220

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

Auburn Polytechnic Institute,

AUBURN, ALA.

(Complete to Nov. 20, 1894.)

1894.

THOS. GILBERT, PRINTER AND STATIONER, COLUMBUS, GA.

Transportation
Library

Z

881

A89

1894

PREFATORY NOTE.

The object of this publication is primarily to furnish a Catalogue of *Authors*.

A broad grouping of *subjects* is however made to further facilitate reference. Under these large topical divisions, the authors are arranged in alphabetical order. The groups themselves are also arranged alphabetically in the Catalogue. Under History and Biography, the arrangement is according to subjects.

It is hoped that, in time, there may be issued a detailed subject-catalogue of the entire Library. A card-catalogue, both of authors and subjects, is in operation in the Library.

Poole's Index affords detailed reference to all periodicals.

The work of cataloguing has been done chiefly by Mr. C. B. Glenn, formerly Assistant Librarian, and by his successor, Mr. L. W. Payne, Jr. Valuable aid has been given by Dr. C. H. Ross.

CHAS. C. THACH, LIBRARIAN.

AUBURN, ALA., Nov. 20, 1894.

EXPLANATION OF REFERENCE NUMBERS.

Alcoves are numbered from 0 to 10. The first number of each reference denotes the alcove. Books are numbered in each alcove consecutively from left to right beginning at bottom shelf. When books are inserted between whole numbers they are denoted in tenths, hundredths, etc. Example:

- (1) **Biography.** Addison (Joseph), Life of. By Lucy Aiken. London, 1848,
2 vols..... 8-169.1
- (2) **Biography.** Motley (John Lothrop), Correspondence of. By G. W.
Curtis. N. Y., 1889, 2 vols..... 8-268.0

In the first example the number 8 refers to the eighth alcove; number 169.1 fixes the place of the volume between numbers 169 and 170.

In the second example, number 268.0 fixes the place of the volume between number 268 and number 268.1.

This decimal subdivision may be carried still farther to denote books placed between tenths, etc. Ex.: 360.8.1, i. e., a book between 360.8 and 360.9.

Books marked E. L. are to be found in the Experiment Station Library.

RULES GOVERNING THE LIBRARY.

I. No talking or disorder of any character is allowed in the Library.

II. No book or magazine may be removed from the shelves by the students.

III. Students are not allowed to have more than two books out of the Library at once.

IV. Books must be returned to the Library within two weeks after issue; for each week or part of week that a book is retained over this time, a charge of ten cents is made.

V. Books, when read in the Library, must be left on the table in front of the Librarian's desk.

VI. No reading or lounging will be allowed in the alcoves. Lounging in any part of the Library is positively prohibited.

VII. Books held on reservation, and current numbers of magazines may be taken from the library over night only. A list of all books held on reservation must be furnished the Librarian by the respective professors.

VIII. All books must be charged ten minutes before the time for closing the Library.

IX. The Library will be open to students every day, except Saturdays, as follows: from 9 A. M. to 12:50 P. M.; from 2 P. M. to 4:50 P. M. On Saturdays the Library will be closed at 12 M.

X. All violations of the above rules will be reported by the Librarian. Continued violation will exclude the student from the Library.

AGRICULTURE.....	5
ART.....	8
ASTRONOMY.....	8
BIOGRAPHY.....	9
BIOLOGY.....	22
BOTANY.....	23
CHEMISTRY.....	25
CHURCH HISTORY—SEE HISTORY.	
CIVIL ENGINEERING.....	26
DRAMA—SEE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.	
EDUCATION.....	28
ELECTRICITY.....	29
ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND OTHER REFERENCE WORKS.....	32
FICTION.....	33
GEOLOGY.....	42
HISTORY.....	48
LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—	
1. ANCIENT.....	53
2. MODERN (Foreign).....	55
3. ENGLISH PROSE, (Essays, Philology, etc.).....	61
4. ENGLISH POETRY AND DRAMA.....	58
LAW—SEE ALSO HISTORY.....	68
LITERATURE—SEE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.	
MATHEMATICS.....	69
MECHANICS.....	70
MEDICINE—SEE VETERINARY SCIENCE AND MEDICINE.	
MILITARY SCIENCE.....	72
MUSIC.....	72
PERIODICALS—	
1. GENERAL LITERATURE.....	72
2. NATURAL SCIENCE.....	73
PHILOSOPHY.....	74
PHOTOGRAPHY.....	76
PHYSICS AND GENERAL SCIENCE.....	77
PHYSICAL CULTURE.....	77
POETRY—SEE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.	
POLITICAL ECONOMY—SEE ALSO HISTORY.....	79
REFERENCE WORKS—SEE ENCYCLOPEDIAS, ETC.	
THEOLOGY.....	82
TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.....	86
VETERINARY SCIENCE AND MEDICINE.....	88
ZOOLOGY.....	90

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF

THE ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

Album of Agricultural Graphics. Washington, 1890.....	2-11	Bulletins Alabama Agricultural Stations, Nos. 28 to 55, with 4th, 5th and 6th Annual Re- ports. Columbus, 1894.....	E.L.
Aldrich (W.), Farming Corpora- tions. N. Y., 1892.....	2-27.2	Burn (R. S.), Systematic Small Farming. London, 1886.....	2-30
Allen (L. F.), American Cattle. N. Y., 1890.....	2-36	— Outlines of Modern Farming. London, 1886.....	2-23
— The same.....	E.L.	Burnham (G. P.), New Poultry Book. Boston, 1877.....	E.L.
— Rural Architecture. N. Y., 1852.	E.L.		
Armsby (H. P.), Manual of Cattle Feeding. N. Y., 1888.....	E.L.		
Bailey (L. H.), Field Notes on Apple Culture. N. Y., 1886..	2-55	Candolle (A. de), Origin of Culti- vated Plants. N. Y., 1892....	2-49.1
— Horticulturist's Rule Book. N. Y., 1892.....	2-69.6	Carman (E. S.), New Potato Cul- ture. N. Y., 1891.....	2-47
— Cross Breeding and Hybridizing. N. Y., 1892.....	E.L.	Catalogues of the State A. & M. College from 1878 to 1891. Montgomery, 1891.....	E.L.
— Annals of Horticulture in North America, 1891. N. Y., 1892..	2-13.1	Chorlton (W.), Grape Growers' Guide. N. Y., 1890.....	2-56
Barn Plans and Outbuildings. N. Y., 1886.....	E.L.	— The same.....	E.L.
Barnes and Robinson, Asparagus Culture. London.....	2-69.5	Coburn (F. D.), Swine Husbandry. N. Y., 1888.....	2-41
— The same.....	E.L.	Collier (P.), Sorghum. Cincin- natl, 1884.....	E.L.
Barry (P.), Fruit Garden. N. Y., 1888.....	E.L.	Cook (A. J.), Bee-Keeping Guide. Lansing, Mich.....	E.L.
— The same. 1891.....	2-54	Cooper (J. W.), Game Fowls; their Origin and History. West Chester, Pa., 1869.....	E.L.
Bentley (A. F.), The Condition of the Farmer. Baltimore, 1893..	6-15	Crozier and Henderson, How the Farm Pays. N. Y., 1884.....	E.L.
Betts (E. C.), Report of Commis- sioner of Agriculture, 1883 to 1886. Montgomery, 1886....	E.L.	Curtis (G. W.), Cattle, Sheep, Swine and Horses. N. Y., 1893....	E.L.
Bicknell (A. J.), Stables, Outbuild- ings and Fences. N. Y., 1877.	E.L.		
Black (J. J.), Cultivation of Peach, Pear, Quince, and Nut-Bearing Trees.....	E.L.	Darwin (C.), Formation of Vege- table Mould. N. Y., 1885....	2-531
Brill (F.), Farm Gardening and Seed-Growing. N. Y., 1886...	2-19	Dodge (J. R.), Centennial Album of Agricultural Statistics. Wash- ington, 1876.....	2-10
— The same.....	E.L.	Downing (A. J.), Fruits and Fruit Trees of America. N. Y., 1880.....	E.L.
Brislin (J. S.), Trees and Tree- Planting. N. Y., 1888.....	2-54.1	— Rural Essays. N. Y., 1881....	E.L.
Broom-Corn and Brooms. N. Y., 1887.....	2-48	Dragendorff (G.), Plant Analysis. London, 1884.....	E.L.
— The same.....	E.L.		
Bulletins Alabama Agricultural Stations, Nos. 1 to 27. Mont- gomery, 1888.....	E.L.	Elsen (G.), The Raisin Industry. San Francisco, 1890.....	2-69.1

- Elliot (F. R.),** Hand-Book for Fruit Growers. Rochester, 1876.... E.L.
Ellwanger (H. B.), The Rose. N. Y., 1882..... 2-60
Emerson (G.), American Farmers' Encyclopedia. N. Y., 1857.... 2-11.1
 — The same..... E.L.
Emerson and Flint, Manual of Agriculture for School, Farm, and Fireside. N. Y., 1890. . . 2-15
 — The same..... E.L.
Farm Conveniences; A Practical Handbook for the Farm. N. Y., 1890..... 2-18
 — The same..... E.L.
Farming for Boys. Boston..... 2-27
Feleh (I. K.), Poultry Culture. Chicago, 1886..... E.L.
Fitz (J.), Sweet Potato Culture. N. Y., 1886..... E.L.
 — The same, 1890..... 2-46
Flint (C. L.), Milch Cows and Dairy Farming. Boston, 1889.. 2-69.2
Fream (W.), Soils and their Properties. London, 1890..... 2-68
 — The same..... E.L.
French (H. F.), Farm Drainage. N. Y., 1891..... 2-22
 — The same..... E.L.
Fuller (A. S.), Small Fruit Culturist. N. Y., 1887..... E.L.
 — Grape Culturist. N. Y., 1886.. E.L.
 — The same, 1892..... E.L.
 — The same, 1892..... 2-57
 — Propagation of Plants. N. Y., 1887..... 2-49
 — The same..... E.L.
 — Practical Forestry. N. Y., 1891. E.L.
 — The Strawberry Culturist. N. Y., 1887..... E.L.
Fulton (J. A.), Peach Culture. N. Y., 1884..... E.L.
 — The same, 1892..... 2-52
Gaye (S.), The Great World's Farm. N. Y., 1893..... 2-27.1
Gray (A.), How Plants Grow. N. Y., 1858..... E.L.
Greiner (T.), How to make the Garden Pay. Phila., 1890..... 2-69.8
Griffiths (A. B.), Diseases of Crops and their Remedies. London, 1890..... 2-43.1
 — Treatise on Manures. London, 1889..... 2-65
 — The same, 1892..... 2-69.3
Harcourt (H.), How to Raise Florida Fruits. Louisville, 1886. E.L.
Harlan (C.), Farming with Green Manures. Phila., 1883..... E.L.
Harney (G. E.), Stables, Outbuildings and Fences. N. Y., 1870. E.L.
Harris (J.), Talks on Manures. N. Y., 1892..... 2-84
Harris (J.), Talks on Manures. N. Y., 1892..... E.L.
 — Gardening for Young and Old. N. Y., 1884..... E.L.
Heinrich (J. J.), The Window Flower Garden. N. Y., 1887. E.L.
Henderson (P.), Practical Floriculture. N. Y., 1887..... E.L.
 — The same, 1892..... 2-61
 — The same, 1892..... E.L.
 — Garden and Farm Topics. N. Y., 1884..... E.L.
 — Gardening for Pleasure. N. Y., 1887..... E.L.
 — Gardening for Profit. N. Y., 1887..... E.L.
Horticultural Buildings. London. 2-42.1
Husmann (G.), American Grape Growing and Wine Making. N. Y., 1892..... 2-58
 — The same, 1885..... E.L.
Jennings (R.), Sheep, Swine, and Poultry. Phila., 1884..... E.L.
Johnson (E. A.), Winter Green-eries at Home. N. Y., 1878... E.L.
Johnson (S. W.), How Crops Feed. N. Y., 1890..... 2-44
 — The same, 1870..... E.L.
 — How Crops Grow. N. Y., 1891. 2-45
 — The same..... E.L.
Josselyn (G. S.), The American Standard of Excellence in Poultry. Buffalo, N. Y., 1886. E.L.
Judd (D. W.), Profits in Poultry. N. Y., 1886..... E.L.
Keeping One Cow. N. Y., 1888.. 2-39
Kempe (E.) How to Lay Out a Garden. N. Y., 1889..... 2-14.1
 — Landscape Gardening. N. Y., 1889..... E.L.
Langstroth (L. L.), On the Honey Bee. Phila., 1871..... E.L.
Law (G.), Boussingault's Rural Economy. N. Y..... E.L.
Leland (E. H.), Farm Homes. N. Y., 1882..... E.L.
Lewis (W. M.), The People's Practical Poultry Book. N. Y., 1871..... E.L.
Lloyd (F. J.), The Science of Agriculture. London, 1884..... 2-11.2
Long (E. A.), Ornamental Gardening. N. Y., 1885..... E.L.
 — The same, 1891..... 2-14
Loudon (J. C.), Encyclopedia of Agriculture. London, 1883... E.L.
Lupton (N. T.), Elementary Principles of Scientific Agriculture. N. Y., 1880..... 2-31.1
Martin (G. A.), Farm Appliances. N. Y., 1888..... E.L.

Martin (G. A.), Farm Appliances. N. Y., 1892.....	2-17	Rorer (Mrs. S. T.), Canning and Preserving. Phila., 1897.....	2-51
— Fences, Gates and Bridges. N. Y., 1888.....	2-16	Smith (W. G.), Diseases of Field and Garden Crops. London, 1884.....	E.L.
Masters (M. T.), Plant Life on the Farm. N. Y., 1885.....	2-43	Steel (J. H.), Diseases of the Sheep. London, 1890.....	2-41.1
— The same.	E.L.	Stewart (E. W.), Feeding Animals. Lake View, N. Y., 1893.....	2-69.9
Miles (M.), Silos, Ensilage, and Silage. N. Y., 1885.....	2-33	Stewart (F. L.), Sorghum and its Products. Phila., 1867.....	E.L.
— The same.	E.L.	Stewart (H.), The Dairyman's Manual. N. Y., 1890.....	2-37
Mitchell (D. G.), Out-of-Town Places; Reprint of "Rural Essays." N. Y. 1884.....	2-32	— Irrigation for Farm, Garden and Orchard. N. Y., 1886.....	E.L.
Moore (T. W.), Orange Culture in Florida, Louisiana and California. N. Y., 1884.....	E.L.	— The same, 1890.	2-21
Morton (J. C.), Farmer's Calendar. London, 1884.....	E.L.	Ten Acres Enough. N. Y., 1864..	2-28
Newman (T. E.), Bees and Honey. Chicago, 1882.....	E.L.	Terry (T. B.), A B C of Potato Culture. Medina, O., 1885....	2-64
Nicholson (G.), Dictionary of Gardening. N. Y., 1885, 4 v.....	E.L.	Thomas (J. J.), Farm Implements and Farm Machinery. N. Y., 1886.....	2-20
Norton (J. P.), Elements of Scientific Agriculture. Albany, N. Y., 1853.....	E.L.	— The same.	E.L.
Oemler (O.), Truck Farming at the South. N. Y., 1884.....	E.L.	— The American Fruit Culturist. N. Y., 1875.....	E.L.
O'Neill and Williams, American Farmer's New and Universal Hand-Book. N. Y. 1890.....	E.L.	— The same, 1885.	2-55.1
Parsons (S. B.), Landscape Gardening. N. Y., 1891.....	2-13	Thuber (G.), Suggestions to Seed-Growers. N. Y., 1888.....	2-19
— The Rose. N. Y., 1898.....	E.L.	— Silos and Ensilage. N. Y., 1886.	E.L.
— The Same. 1891.....	2-59	Tobacco Culture.	2-63
Pedder (J.), Land Measurer. N. Y.	E.L.	Trowbridge (J. M.), Cider Maker's Handbook. N. Y., 1890.....	2-50
Poole (Mrs. H. M.), Fruits and How to Use Them. N. Y. 1890.....	2-69.7	Vertue and Walpole, Modern Taste in Gardening. London, 1886..	9-413
Quinn (P. T.), Money in the Garden. N. Y., 1886.....	E.L.	Vineyard at Lakeview, Md. N. Y., 1886.....	E.L.
— Pea Culture for Profit. N. Y., 1883.....	E.L.	Viek (J.), Flower and Vegetable Garden. Rochester, N. Y....	E.L.
Randall (H. S.), Practical Shepherd. N. Y., 1863.....	E.L.	Ville (G.), Artificial Manures. London, 1882.....	E.L.
Reed, Farming for Profit. N. Y., 1890.....	E.L.	— The same.	2-34.1
Bew (H.), Stack Ensilage. London, 1888.....	2-35	— The Perplexed Farmer. London, 1891.....	E.L.
Rivers (T.), Fruit Garden. N. Y., 1866.....	E.L.	Wahnschaffe (F.), Guide to the Scientific Examination of Soils. Phila., 1892.....	2-67
Rixford (E. H.), The Wine-Press and Cellar. N. Y., 1883.....	E.L.	— The same.	E.L.
Robinson (S.), Facts for Farmers. N. Y., 1874.....	E.L.	Warder (J. A.), Hedges and Evergreens. N. Y., 1858.....	E.L.
Roe (E. P.), Success with Small Fruits. N. Y., 1886.....	E.L.	Ware (L. S.), The Sugar Beet. Phila., 1830.....	E.L.
Roosevelt (R. B.), Five Acres Too Much. N. Y., 1885.....	2-29	Waring (G. E.), Elements of Agriculture. N. Y., 1882.....	E.L.
Root (A. I.), A B C of Bee Culture. Medina, O., 1887.....	E.L.	— Book of the Farm. Phila., 1877.	2-25
Root (L. C.), Quinby's New Bee-Keeping. N. Y., 1885.....	E.L.	— The same.	E.L.
		Warrington (R.), The Chemistry of the Farm.....	
		Webb (H. J.), Elementary Agriculture. London, 1891.....	2-69
		— The same.	E.L.
		Weidenmann (J.), Beautifying Country Homes. N. Y., 1870.	E.L.

- Weld (M. C.), A B C of Agriculture. N. Y., 1888..... 2-31
 Willard (X. A.), Practical Dairy Husbandry. N. Y., 1871..... E.L.
 — The same, 1877..... 2-38
 — Practical Butter Book. N. Y., 1875..... 2-40
 Williams (B. S.), Orchid Grower's Manual. London, 1885..... E.L.
 Wood (S.), Modern Window Gardening. London, 1884..... E.L.
 Wood (T.), The Farmer's Friends and Foes. London, 1888..... 2-26
 Woodward (G. E.), Cottages and Farm Houses. N. Y., 1867... E.L.

- Woodward (G. E.), Country Homes. N. Y., 1865..... E.L.
 — Graperies and Horticultural Buildings. N. Y., 1865..... 2-69.4
 Wright (L.), The Practical Pigeon Keeper. N. Y..... E.L.
 — The Practical Poultry Keeper. N. Y..... E.L.
 — The Book of Poultry. N. Y., 1885..... E.L.
 — The same..... 2-13
 Wrightson (J.), Principles of Agricultural Practice. London, 1889. 2-66
 — The same..... E.L.

ART.

- Brown (C. B.), The Fine Arts. N. Y., 1891..... 3-302
 Burke (E.), Essays. London, 1889. 3-300
 — The Sublime and Beautiful. London, 1889..... 3-299
 Burnett (J.), A Treatise on Painting. London, 1837..... 3-310
 Cousin (M. V.), The True, the Beautiful, and the Good. French Art. Trans. by Wright, O. N. Y., 1890..... 3-298
 Dupleissis (G.), The Wonders of Engraving. N. Y., 1886..... 3-306
 Knight (W.), The Philosophy of the Beautiful. N. Y., 1891... 3-301
 Lanoye (F. de), The Sublime in Nature. N. Y., 1886..... 3-309
 Ruskin (J.), Art of England. N. Y..... 9-492

- Ruskin (J.), The Two Paths; Being Lectures on Art. N. Y..... 9-487
 — Modern Painters. N. Y. 3 v. 9-488-90
 — Stones of Venice. N. Y..... 9-481
 Samson (G. W.), Elements of Art Criticism. Phila., 1876..... 3-304.1
 Taine (H.), The Philosophy of Art. N. Y., 1889, 2 v. Trans. by Durand, J..... 3-303.4
 Vertue (G.), See Walpole.....
 Viardot (L.), Wonders of European Art. N. Y., 1885..... 3-307
 — Wonders of Italian Art. N. Y., 1886..... 3-306
 — Wonders of Sculpture. N. Y., 1885..... 3-305
 Walpole and Vertue, Anecdotes of Painting in England, and Notes on Art. London, 1786, 4 v..... 9-410.3

ASTRONOMY.

- Ball (R. S.), Elements of Astronomy. London, 1889... 2-79
 Chambers (G. F.), Hand-Book of Descriptive and Practical Astronomy. Oxford, 1889-90, 2 v. 2-88-9
 Clerke (A. M.), A Popular History of Astronomy During the Nineteenth Century. London, 1893..... 2-70.1
 — The System of the Stars. London, 1890..... 2-71
 Flammarion (C.), The Wonders of the Heavens. See Vol. III., Cyclopedica of Science..... 1-302
 Godfray (H.), A Treatise on Astronomy. London, 1886..... 2-78

- Guillemin (A.) The Sun. Trans. by Phipson, A. L. N. Y., 1885..... 2-84
 — Wonders of the Moon. Trans. by Mead and Mitchell N. Y., 1886..... 2-74
 Herschel (J. F. W.), Outlines of Astronomy. London, 1887... 2-83
 Kirkwood (D.), Meteoric Astronomy. Phila., 1867..... 2-77
 Lockyer (J. N.), The Chemistry of the Sun. London, 1887..... 2-85
 — The Meteoric Hypothesis. London, 1890..... 2-80
 Lockyer (Mrs.), The Wonders of the Heavens. N. Y., 1891.... 2-73

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Miller (R. K.), The Romance of Astronomy. See <i>Cyclopedia of Science</i>, Vol. III. 1-302</p> <p>Newcomb (S.), <i>Popular Astronomy</i>. N. Y., 1884. 2-76</p> <p>Noble (W.), <i>Hours with a Three-inch Telescope</i>. London, 1887. 2-86</p> <p>Olmsted (D.), <i>Introduction to Astronomy</i>. N. Y., 1850. 2-87</p> | <p>Proctor (R. A.), <i>The Moon; Her Motions, Aspects, Scenery, etc.</i> N. Y., 1886. 2-75</p> <p>— <i>Other Worlds than Ours</i>. London, 1886. 2-81</p> <p>— <i>The Universe of Stars</i>. London, 1878. 2-70</p> <p>Zuercher and Margolle, <i>Meteors, Aerolites, Storms and Atmospheric Phenomena</i>. Trans. by Lackland, W. N. Y., 1886. ... 2-72</p> |
|--|--|

BIOGRAPHY.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Aberdeen (Earl of), <i>The Life of</i>. By Sir A. Gordon. N. Y., 1893. 7-393.4</p> <p>Abraham, <i>The Life of</i>. By C. A. Scott. Edinburgh. 8-17.1</p> <p>Adams (John), <i>Life of</i>. By J. T. Morse. Boston, 1885. 7-446</p> <p>Adams (John Quincy), <i>Life of</i>. By J. T. Morse. Boston, 1884. 7-466</p> <p>Adams (Samuel), <i>Life of</i>. By J. K. Hosmer. Boston, 1885. 7-445</p> <p>Addison (Joseph), <i>The Life of</i>. By L. Aikin. London, 1843, 2 v. 8-169.1-2</p> <p>— By W. J. Courthope. N. Y., 1884. 8-169</p> <p>Agassiz (Louis), <i>His Life and Correspondence</i>. By E. C. Agassiz. Boston, 1890, 2v. 8-91-2</p> <p>— <i>The same in 1 vol.</i>, 1887. 8-90</p> <p>Akenside (Mark), <i>Memoir of</i>. 10-292</p> <p>Alabama, <i>Public Men in</i>. By W. Garrett. Atlanta, 1872. 8-14</p> <p>Alfred, King of England, <i>History of</i>. By J. Abbott. N. Y. 7-314</p> <p>— <i>the Great</i>. By T. Hughes. Boston, 1891. 7-313.1</p> <p>— <i>The same</i>. By R. Pauli. London, 1889. 7-313</p> <p>Alexander the Great, <i>History of</i>. By J. Abbott. N. Y., 1850. 7-184</p> <p>Allen (Ethan), <i>Life of</i>. By J. Sparks. See Sparks's <i>Amer. Biog.</i>, Vol. I. 7-422</p> <p>Amliel (Henri Frederic), <i>The Journal of</i>. Trans. by Mrs. H. Ward. London, 1891. 8-121</p> <p>American Biography. By J. Sparks. N. Y., 10 v. 7-422-431</p> <p>Americans, <i>Eminent</i>. By B. J. Lossing. N. Y., 1881. 7-420</p> <p>Anderson (Hans Christian), <i>Story of My Life</i>. Boston. 8-138</p> <p>Angelo (Michael), <i>Life of</i>. By H. Grimm. Boston, 1890, 2 v. 8-101-2</p> <p>Anselm (Saint). By R. W. Church. London, 1888. 8-33</p> | <p>Antoinette (Marie). By S. Tytler. N. Y. 7-262.1</p> <p>— By I. de Saint-Amand. N. Y., 1891, 3 v. 7-263-5</p> <p>— <i>History of</i>. By J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y., 1849. 7-273</p> <p>— <i>The same</i>. 7-274</p> <p>Arc (Joan of). See <i>Joan of Arc</i>.</p> <p>Aristophanes. By W. L. Collins. N. Y., 1883. 8-386</p> <p>Arndt (Ernst Moritz), <i>Life and Adventures of</i>. By J. R. Seeley. Boston, 1879. 8-137</p> <p>Arnold (Benedict), <i>Life and Treason of</i>. By J. Sparks. See <i>Amer. Biog.</i>, Vol. III. 7-324</p> <p>Arnold (Thomas), <i>The Life and Correspondence of</i>. By A. P. Stanley. N. Y., 1884. 8-53.1</p> <p>Ascham (Roger), <i>Life of</i>. By Giles. See Vol. I. of <i>Works of Ascham</i>. 9-369</p> <p>— <i>Letters</i>. See Vol. II. <i>Works</i>. ... 9-370</p> <p>Assisi (Francis of). By Mrs. Oliphant. London, 1889. 8-32.1</p> <p>Ansten (Jane), <i>Life of</i>. By G. Smith. London, 1890. 8-198</p> <p>— <i>The Story of Her Life</i>. By O. F. Adams. Chicago, 1891. 8-199</p> <p>Bacon (Francis). By R. W. Church. London, 1888. 8-63</p> <p>— <i>The same</i>. 8-62</p> <p>— By T. Fowler. N. Y., 1881. 8-64</p> <p>Bagehot (Walter), <i>A Memoir</i>. By R. H. Hutton. Hartford, 1891. 10-28</p> <p>Balzac (Honore de), <i>Life of</i>. By F. Wedmore. London, 1890. 8-120</p> <p>Barneveld (John of). By J. L. Motley. N. Y., 1874, 2 v. 7-237-8</p> <p>Baxter (Richard), <i>Narrative of His Life and Times</i>. London, 1696. 8-43.2.0</p> <p>Bascom (Henry Bidleman), <i>The Life of</i>. By M. M. Henkle. Nashville, 1857. 8-60</p> |
|---|---|

- Beaconsfield (Lord), A Study.** By G. Brandes. N. Y., 1880..... 7-392
- **Life of.** By T. E. Kebbel. Phila., 1888..... 7-391
- **The Earl of.** By J. A. Froude. N. Y., 1890..... 7-393.5
- Beattie (James), Memoir of.** See Poetical Works of..... 10-292
- Beaumont (Francis), A Critical Study.** By G. C. Macaulay. London, 1888..... 8-149
- Bentley (Richard), The Life of.** By J. H. Monk. London, 1832, 2v..... 7-365.5-6
- Benton (Thomas Hart).** By T. Roosevelt. Boston, 1891..... 7-474
- Beranger (P. J. de), Ma Biographie.** Paris, 1859..... 9-173
- Berkeley (George), Life and Letters of.** By A. C. Fraser. Oxford, 1871..... 8-72
- Berry (The Duchess of), and the Revolution of 1830.** By I. de Saint-Amand. N. Y., 1893..... 7-272.1
- Biographical Stories:** West, Newton, Johnson, Cromwell, Franklin, etc..... 4-387
- Bismarck (Prince), An Historical Biography.** By C. Lowe. N. Y., 1886, 2 v..... 7-234.1-2
- Blaine (James G.), Twenty Years of Congress.** Norwich, Conn., 1886, 2 v..... 7-492-3
- Bolingbroke (Lord), Life of.** By O. Goldsmith. N. Y..... 4-147
- **Life of.** By A. Hassall. Phila., 1889..... 7-359
- Bonapart (Citizenship).** By I. de Saint-Amand. N. Y., 1891..... 7-267
- Bonapart (Joseph), History of.** By J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y..... 7-277
- Bonaparte (Napoleon).** See Napoleon.
- Booth (Edwin), Life and Art of.** By W. Winter. London, 1894..... 8-207.1
- Brahe (Tycho).** By J. L. E. Dreyer. Edinburgh, 1890..... 8-86
- Brainerd (David), Life of.** By W. B. O. Peabody. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. VIII..... 7-429
- **The same.**..... 7-432
- British Authors, Personal Traits of.** By E. T. Mason. N. Y., 1892, 4 v..... 8-215.1-4
- British Statesmen, Eminent.** By J. Forster. London, 1831-9, 7 v..... 7-395-401
- Bronte (Charlotte), Life of.** By A. Birrell. London, 1887..... 8-201
- **Life of.** By Mrs. Gaskell. London, 1889..... 8-202
- Brontes in Ireland, The.** By W. Wright. N. Y., 1894..... 8-202.1
- Brougham (Henry, Lord), Life and Times of.** Written by Himself. N. Y., 1871-2, 3 v..... 7-361.1-3
- Brown (Charles Brockden), Life of.** By W. H. Prescott. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. I..... 7-422
- Brown (John).** By H. Von Holst. Boston, 1889..... 7-477
- Browning (Robert), Life and Letters of.** By Mrs. S. Orr. Boston, 1891, 2 v..... 8-248-9
- **Life of.** By W. Sharp. London, 1890..... 8-247
- **Memoir.** See Poetical Works of..... 10-375
- Browning, Tennyson, Ruskin, Records of.** By Anne Ritchie. N. Y., 1893..... 8-226.1
- Bryant (William Cullen), Life of.** By J. Bigelow. Boston, 1890..... 8-259
- Bunyan (John).** By J. A. Froude. N. Y..... 8-154
- **Life of.** By E. Venables. London, 1888..... 8-153
- Bunsen (Baron), A Memoir of.** By F. Bunsen. London, 1868, 2v..... 8-135-6
- Burke (Edmund).** By J. Morley. N. Y., 1888..... 7-374
- **The same.**..... 7-373
- **Life of the Right Honorable.** By J. Prior. London, 1889..... 7-375
- Burney (Frances).** See D'Arblay..... 8-188.1-3
- Burns (Robert), Life of.** By J. S. Blackie. London, 1888..... 8-189
- **Life of.** By T. Carlyle. Boston, 1891..... 8-191
- **Life of.** By J. G. Lockhart. Edinburgh, 1828..... 8-192
- **By J. C. Shairp.** N. Y..... 8-190
- **Memoir of.** See Poetical Works of..... 10-307
- Butler (Samuel), Memoir of.** By J. Mitford. See Poetical Works of..... 10-259
- **By W. L. Collins.** Phila., 1881..... 8-69
- Byron (Lord), The Life, Letters and Journals of.** By T. Moore. London, 1892..... 8-208
- **By J. Nichol.** N. Y..... 8-210
- **The same.** See Cyclopaedia of Biog..... 8-139
- **Life of.** By R. Noel. London, 1890..... 8-209
- **Memoir of.** See Poetical Works of Vol. I..... 10-341
- Cabot (Sebastian), Life of.** By C. Hayward. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. IX..... 7-430
- Cæsar (Julius), History of.** By J. Abbott. N. Y., 1849..... 7-195
- **And the Foundation of the Roman Empire.** By W. W. Fowler. N. Y., 1892..... 7-199.1
- **A Sketch.** By J. A. Froude. N. Y..... 7-196
- **Life of.** By H. G. Liddell. Boston..... 7-198
- **The same.**..... 7-199

- Calderon.** By E. J. Hasell. Philadelphia 8-107
- Calhoun (John C.).** By H. von Holst. Boston, 1890..... 7-472
- Campbell (Thomas),** Memoir of. See Poetical Works of.....10-330.1
- And Falconer, Memoirs of. See Poetical Works of..... 10-348
- Memoir of. See Poetical Works.....10-330.2
- Campbell (Dr.),** Diary of. See Samuel Johnson..... 8-182
- Captains of Industry.** By J. Parton. Boston, 1885..... 7-421
- Carlyle (Jane Welsh),** Letters and Memorials of. By T. Carlyle. N. Y., 1887..... 8-238
- Carlyle (Thomas).** A History of the First Forty Years of his Life, 1795-1835. N. Y., 1882. By J. A. Froude..... 8-237
- History of his Life in London. By J. A. Froude. N. Y., 1884. 8-239
- Reminiscences. Ed. by J. A. Froude. N. Y., 1881..... 8-236
- Reminiscences. Ed. by C. E. Norton. London, 1887..... 8-241
- Life of. By R. Garnett. London, 1887..... 8-235
- By J. Nichol. N. Y. 8-235.1
- Letters of. Ed. by C. E. Norton. London, 1889, 2 v.....8-242-3
- and Goethe. Correspondence between. Ed. by C. E. Norton. 8-240
- Cass (Lewis).** By A. C. McLaughlin. Boston, 1891..... 7-464
- Casas (Las),** The Life of. By A. Helps. London, 1890..... 8-41.3
- Casaubon, (Isaac).** By M. Pattison. Oxford, 1892.....8-110.1
- Cavour (Count),** The Life of. By M. C. Mazade. London, 1877.8-120.2
- Cellini (Benvenuto),** The Life of. By J. A. Symonds. London, 1889..... 7-207
- Cervantes.** By Mrs. Oliphant. Phila..... 8-108
- Chalmers (Thomas).** By D. Frazer. London, 1881.....8-55.1
- Chancellors,** Lives of the Lord. By J. Campbell. Phila., 1851, 7 v.....7-412-8
- Charles I. (King of England),** History of. By J. Abbott. N. Y. 7-333
- Charles I. (of Spain).** See Charles V. of Germany. By W. Robertson. N. Y., 1856..... 7-296
- Charles II. (King of England),** History of. By J. Abbott. N. Y. 7-348
- Charles V. (of Germany).** By W. Robertson, 3v.....7-293-5
- Charles XII.,** History of. By M. de Voltaire. Boston, 1859.... 7-213
- Chatham (Earl of),** Life of. By T. B. Macaulay. See Pitt; Life of 7-371
- Chatterton (Thomas),** Memoir of. See Poetical Works of.....10-301
- Chaucer (Geoffrey).** By A. W. Ward. See Cyclopaedia of Biog. 8-139
- The same. N. Y..... 8-142
- Memoir of. See Poetical Works of, Vol. I.....10-154.1
- Chesterfield (Earl of.)** Letters to his Godson. Oxford, 1890.... 8-174
- Chief Justices of England.** Lives of the. By J. Campbell. Philadelphia, 1851, 2 v.....7-410-1
- Childs (George W.),** Recollections. Philadelphia, 1890..... 8-268
- Churchill (Charles),** Life of. See Poetical Works of.....10-286
- Cicero (Marcus Tullius),** An Account of the Life and Letters of of. By B. R. Abeken. London, 1854.....8-448.1
- Sketches Drawn from his Letters and Life. By A. J. Church. N. Y..... 6-91
- Essai Bibliographique sur. By P. Dechamps. Paris, 1863...8-454.1
- Life of. By W. Forsyth. N. Y., 1887..... 7-200
- Life of. By A. Trollope. N. Y., 1881, 2 v.....7-201-2
- Clay (Henry),** Life of. By C. Schurz. Boston, 1891, 2 v...7-470-1
- Cleopatra (Queen of Egypt),** History of. By J. Abbott. N. Y., 1851..... 7-193
- Clive (Lord Robert),** Life of. By C. Wilson. N. Y., 1890..... 7-370
- Coleridge (Samuel Taylor),** Life of. By H. Caine. London, 1887... 8-218
- Biographia Literaria. By S. T. Coleridge. N. Y., 1884.....9-439.8
- By H. D. Traill. N. Y..... 8-217
- Memoir of. See Poetical Works of. Boston.....10-327
- Memoir of. See Poetical Works of..... 10-329
- Collins (William),** Memoir of. See Poetical Works of.....10-282
- Colonna (Vittoria),** Life of. By T. A. Trollope..... 7-211
- Columbus (Christopher),** and How he Received and Interpreted the Spirit of Discovery. By J. Winsor. Boston, 1893.....7-296.1
- Life and Voyages of. By W. Irving, 2 editions. N. Y., 1860 and 1888, 6 v.....7-297-302
- Life of the Discoverer of America. London, 1890.....7-303.1
- The Life of. By A. de Lamar-tine. Boston..... 7-303
- Commines (Philip de),** The Memoirs of. By J. de Troyes. London,

- 1890, 2 v. 7-239-40
- Congreve (William),** Life of. By E. Gosse. London, 1888. 8-164
- Cook (James).** By W. Besant. N. Y., 1890. 7-368
- Cooper (James Fenimore),** Life of. By T. R. Lounsbury. Boston, 1884. 8-264
- Cornelle and Racine.** By H. M. Trollope. Phila. 8-112
- Cortez (Hernando),** History of. By J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y. 7-304
- The Life of. By A. Helps. London, 1871, 2 v. 7-303.2-3
- Cowper (William).** By G. Smith. N. Y. 8-196
- Memoir of. See Poetical Works of. 10-302
- Memoir of. See Poetical Works of. 10-303
- Crabbe (George),** Life of. By A. C. Cunningham. See Poetical Works of. 10-305
- The same. 10-306
- Life of. By T. E. Kebbel. London, 1888. 8-197
- Cranmer (Thomas),** Memorials of. By J. Strype. Oxford, 1890, 2 v. 8-431-2
- Cromwell (Oliver),** Letters and Speeches. By T. Carlyle. Boston, 8 v. 7-336-8
- Life of. By E. P. Hood. N. Y., 1883. 7-419
- Life of. By F. Harrison. London, 1888. 7-334
- Life of. By A. de Lamartine. 7-335
- Curtis (George William),** By E. Cary. Boston, 1894. 8-268.06
- Custer (Gen.).** See "Boots and Saddle." By E. B. Custer. N. Y., 1885. 8-81
- Cyclopedia of Biography,** The World's. N. Y., 1882. 8-139
- Cyrus (the Great),** History of. By J. Abbott. N. Y., 1850. 7-180
- Dampier (W.),** Life of. By W. C. Russell. N. Y., 1889. 7-349
- Dante (Alighieri).** By R. W. Church. London, 1889. 8-103
- By Mrs. Oliphant. Phila. 8-104
- D'Arblay (Madame),** The Diary and Letters of. By F. Burney. London, 1892, 3 v. 8-181-3
- Extracts from the Diary of. See Johnsoniana. 8-182
- Darius (The Great),** History of. By J. Abbott. N. Y., 1850. 7-179
- Darwin (Charles),** Life of. By G. F. Bettany. London, 1887. 8-87
- Life and Letters of. By F. Darwin. N. Y., 1889, 2 v. 8-88-9
- His Life and Work. By T. H. Huxley. See Cyclopedia of Science, Vol. IV. 1-303
- David, The Life of.** By P. Thomson. Edinburgh. 8-1
- Davidson (Lucretia M.),** Memoir of. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. VII. 7-
- Davis (Jefferson),** Ex-President of the Confederate States of America. By Mrs. J. Davis. 2 v. 8-
- DeFoe (Daniel).** By W. Minto. N. Y. 8-
- DeQuincey (Thomas),** Autobiographical Sketches. Boston, 1882. 9-
- By D. Masson. N. Y. 8-
- Derby (Edward, Earl of),** Biographical Sketch of. By R. S. Mackenzie. See Iliad of Homer, by Derby. 8-
- Earl of. By G. Saintsbury. N. Y., 1892. 7-31
- Dickens (Charles),** The Life of. By J. Forster. Phila., 1889, 2 v. 8-2-
- Life of. By F. T. Marzials. London, 1887. 8-
- Letters to Wilkie Collins. Ed. by L. Hutton. N. Y., 1892. 8-
- Diderot and the Encyclopædists.** By J. Morley. 2 v. 8-
- Disraeli Parliament, 1874-1880.** By H. W. Lucy. 8-2
- Donne (John),** Life of. By I. Walton. London, 1888. 8-
- Memoir of. See Poetical Works of. Boston. 10
- Dormer (Philip).** See Chesterfield, Earl of. 8
- Douglass (Gavin),** Memoir of. See Poetical Works of. Edinburgh, 1874. 10
- Drake (Sir Francis),** Life of. By J. Corbett. N. Y., 1890. 7
- Dryden (John).** By G. Saintsbury. N. Y. 8
- Life of. By W. Scott. 8
- Memoir. See Poetical Works of. 10
- Dutt (Toru),** Memoir of. By E. W. Gosse. 9
- Eaton (William),** Life of. By C. C. Felton. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. IX. 7
- Edward I.** By T. F. Tout. London, 1893. 7-
- Edwards (Jonathan),** Life of. By S. Miller. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. VIII. 7
- Ellot (George),** Life of. By O. Browning. London, 1890. 8
- Life as Related in Her Letters and Journals. By J. W. Cross. N. Y., 3 v. 8.5
- Ellot (John),** Life of. By F. Convers. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. V. 1

- Eliot** (Sir John). See British Statesmen, Vol. II. 7-396
- **A Biography, 1592-1632.** By J. Foster. London, 1872, 2 v. 7-339-40
- Elizabeth** (Queen), History of. By J. Abbott. N. Y. 7-325
- **Life of.** By E. S. Beesly. London, 1892. 7-326
- Ellery** (William), Life of. By E. T. Channing. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. VI. 7-427
- **The same.** N. Y., 1847. 7-433
- Emerson** (Ralph Waldo), Life of. By R. Garnett. London, 1888. 8-254
- **By O. W. Holmes.** Boston, 1885. 8-253
- **A Sketch.** See Cyclopaedia of Choice Prose. 9-415
- Emmanuel** (Victor). By E. Dicey. N. Y., 1886. 7-211
- English Radical Leaders.** By R. J. Hinton. N. Y., 1878. 7-394
- Erasmus:** His Life and Character. By R. B. Drummond. London, 1873, 2 v. 8-411-2
- **See Oxford Reformers.** 8-41
- Euripides.** By W. B. Donne. N. Y., 1883. 8-390
- **By J. P. Mahaffy.** N. Y., 1879. 8-389
- Evelyn** (John), Diary and Memoirs of. By W. Bray. N. Y., 1870. 8-155
- Falconer** (William), Memoir of. See Poetical Works of. 10-348
- Fathers** (Church), Lives of the. By F. W. Farrar. N. Y., 1889, 2 v. 8-21-2
- Ferdinand and Isabella**, History of the Reign of. By W. H. Prescott. Phila., 1860, 3 v. 7-297-9
- Fielding** (Henry). By A. Dobson. N. Y., 1883. 8-171
- Fitzgerald** (Edward), Letters and Literary Remains of. By W. A. Wright. London, 1889, 3 v. 10-386-8
- Florence**, The Makers of. Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, Etc. By Mrs. Oliphant. London, 1889. 7-208
- Fontaine** (La), and Other French Fabulists. By W. L. Collins. Phila. 8-114
- Foster** (John), The Life and Correspondence of. By J. E. Ryland. 2 v. 8-244-5
- Fox** (Charles James), The Early History of. By G. O. Trevelyan. N. Y. 7-378
- **Memorials and Correspondence of.** By J. Russell. Phila., 1853, 2 v. 7-376-7
- Francis** of Assisi. See Assisi.
- Franklin** (Benjamin), The life of. By Himself. Ed. by J. Bigelow. Phila., 1894, 3 v. 7-453 1-3
- **The Autobiography of.** N. Y. 7-453

- Franklin** (Benjamin), The Life of. By J. B. McMaster. Boston, 1887. 7-454
- **By J. T. Morse.** Boston, 1891. 7-452
- **In France.** By E. E. Hale, 2v. 7-455-9
- Frederick** (The Great), History of. By J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y., 1871. 7-215
- **By C. B. Brackenbury.** N. Y., 1890. 7-224
- **History of.** By T. Carlyle. Boston, 7 v. 7-217-23
- **And the Seven Years' War.** By F. W. Longman. N. Y., 1886. 7-216
- **Life of.** By T. B. Macaulay. See Cyclopædia of Choice Prose. 9-415
- French Political Leaders.** By E. King. N. Y., 1882. 7-248
- **The same.** 7-248.1
- Fuller** (Andrew). By A. G. Fuller. London, 1882. 8-50
- Fuller** (S. Margaret). See Ossoli. 8-265
- Fulton** (Robert), Life of. By J. Renwick. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. X. 7-431
- **The same.** N. Y., 1847. 7-432
- Gallatin** (Albert), Life of. By J. A. Stephens. Boston, 1884. 7-463
- Gay** (Edward J.), Memorial Address on the Life of. Washington, 1891. 8-266.2
- Gay** (John), Memoir of. See Poetical Works of. Boston. 10-290
- George II**, Memoirs of the Reign of. By J. Hervey. London, 1884, 3 v. 7-363-5
- **Memoirs of the Reign of.** By H. Walpole. London, 1846, 3 v. 7-360-2
- George III**, Memoirs of the Reign of. By H. Walpole. London, 1851, 4 v. 7-365.1-4
- Genghis Khan**, History of. By J. Abbott. N. Y., 1830. 7-183
- Gibbon** (Edward). By J. C. Morison. N. Y. 8-193
- Gladstone** (William Ewart), The Life of. By G. B. Smith. N. Y., 1880. 7-393
- **Parliament.** By H. W. Lucy. 8-249.2
- **By G. W. E. Russell.** N. Y., 1891. 7-393.1
- Goethe** (Johann Wolfgang), Autobiography. Trans. by J. Oxenford. London, 1891, 2 v. 8-125-6
- **Annals; or, Day and Year Papers.** See Vol. II. Autobiography. 8-126
- **Early and Miscellaneous Letters.** London, 1889. 8-127
- **Letters to Zetter.** London, 1889. 8-128

- Goethe (Johann Wolfgang), Conversations with Eckermann and Soret. By Eckermann. Trans. by J. Oxenford. London, 1883..... 8-124
 — By A. Haywood. Phila..... 8-129
 — Life of. By G. H. Lewes. London, 1890..... 8-123.1
 — and Carlyle. Correspondence. Ed. by C. E. Norton. London, 1887..... 8-240
 — Life of. By J. Sime. London, 1888..... 8-123
 — Life and Times of. By H. Grimm. Boston, 1888..... 8-123.2
 Golden Deeds. By C. M. Yonge. Boston..... 4-311
 Goldsmith (Oliver), Life of. By W. Black. N. Y..... 8-188.0
 — Life of. By A. Dobson. London, 1888..... 8-185
 — Life and Times of. By J. Forster. London, 1854, 2 v..... 8-187-8
 — A Biography. By W. Irving. N. Y..... 8-186
 — The same. Boston..... 8-31
 — Biographical Introduction to the Works of. By Masson. London, 1889..... 4-147
 — Memoir of. See Poetical Works of..... 10-298
 Gracchi. See Marius and Sulla... 6-119
 Grady (Henry W.), Life, Writings and Speeches of. By J. C. Harris. N. Y., 1890..... 8-11
 Graham (James), Fifth Earl of Montrose. By M. Morris. N. Y., 1882..... 7-351
 Grant (Ulysses S.), Personal Memoirs of. 2 v..... 7-490-1
 Grattan (Henry), Life of. By R. Dunlop. Phila., 1889..... 7-389
 Gray (Thomas), Letters. By E. Gosse. 2 v..... 10-295-6
 — Life of. By E. W. Gosse. N. Y. 8-173
 — Memoir of. See Poetical Works of..... 10-298
 — and His Friends. By D. C. Tovey. Cambridge, 1890.... 8-173.1
 Great Men. By F. Myers. London, 1890..... 8-22.1
 Greek Statesmen. Lives of. By G. W. Cox. London, 1885 and 1886, 2 v..... 7-188-9
 Greene (Robert), Memoir of. By A. Dyce. See Dramatic and Poetical works of..... 10-167
 Grow (Galusha A.), Addresses on Presentation of his Portrait. Washington, 1892..... 8-13.1
 Gustavus (Adolphus), and the Struggle of Protestantism. By C. R. L. Fletcher. N. Y., 1891. 7-212
 Hamilton (Alexander), Life of. By H. C. Lodge. Boston, 1884... 7-449
 — By W. G. Sumner. N. Y..... 7-448
 Hampden (John), Some Memorials of. By Lord Nugent. London, 1832, 2 v..... 7-343-4
 Hannibal, History of. By J. Abbott. N. Y., 1849..... 7-190
 — Life of. By T. Arnold. Boston. 7-191
 — The same. 7-192
 Hare (Augustus J. C.), Memorials of a Quiet Life. N. Y..... 8-58
 Hartley (David), and James Mill. By G. S. Bower. N. Y., 1881. 8-76
 Hastings (Warren), Life of. By A. Lyall. N. Y., 1889..... 7-369
 Havelock (Henry), Life of. By A. Forbes. N. Y., 1891..... 7-384
 Hawthorne (Nathaniel), Life of. By M. D. Conway. N. Y., 1890. 8-257
 — By H. James. N. Y..... 8-258
 Haydon (B. R.), Autobiography. London, 1853, 3 v..... 8-218.1-3
 Heine (Heinrich), A Sketch of his Life. By Bowring. See Poems of..... 9-123.2
 — The Family Life of. By B. L. von Embden. N. Y..... 8-134.3
 — Life of. By W. Sharp. London, 1888..... 8-134
 — The Life, Work, and Opinions of. By W. Stigand. N. Y., 1880, 2 v..... 8-134.1-2
 Hemans (Mrs. Felicia) A Memoir of. See Poetical Works of... 10-357
 Henry II. By A. S. Greene. N. Y., 1888..... 7-317
 Henry IV, King of France and Navarre, History of. By J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y., 1884..... 7-241
 — of Navarre. By P. F. Willert. N. Y., 1893..... 7-241.1
 Henry V of England, Life of. By A. J. Church. N. Y., 1889... 7-320
 Henry VII of England, Life of. By J. Gairdner. N. Y., 1889.. 7-323
 Henry (Patrick), Life, Correspondence, and Speeches. By W. W. Henry. N. Y., 1891, 3 v..... 7-457-9
 — Life of. By M. C. Tyler. Boston, 1889..... 7-460
 Herbert (George), Memoir of. By A. Willmott. See Poetical Works of. Boston..... 10-256
 — Life of. By I. Walton. London, 1888..... 8-150
 Herodotus, Life and Travels of. By J. T. Wheeler. N. Y., 1856, 2 v..... 7-186-7
 Heroes of the Nations. Ed. by Evelyn Abbott. N. Y., 1891-3, 8 v.. 8-40.2, 7-381, 212, 214, 183, 190.1, 251.1, 241.1
 Hesiod and Theognis. By J. Davies. N. Y., 1883. 8-373

- Hill** (Benjamin H.), of Georgia. Life, Speeches and Writings. Atlanta, 1891..... 8-9
- Hobbes**. By G. C. Robertson. Phila., 1886..... 8-65
- Hogarth** (William). By A. Dobson. N. Y., 1891..... 8-93
- Homer**, An Introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. By R. C. Jebb. Boston, 1893..... 8-375.1
- Hood** (Thomas), Memoir of. See Poetical Works of..... 10-355
- Memorials of. By T. Hood, Jr., and Broderip. London..... 8-224.1
- Hood** (J. B.), Personal Experiences. New Orleans, 1880..... 8-8
- Hooker** (Richard), Life of. By I. Walton. London, 1888..... 8-150
- Horace**, Life and Character. By R. M. Hovenden. London, 1887..... 8-437
- und seine Freunde. By H. Jacob. Berlin, 1889..... 8-436.1
- By T. Martin. N. Y., 1883..... 8-438
- Hortense**, The History of. By J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y..... 7-275
- Howard** (Henry). See Surrey, Earl of..... 10-165
- Hudson** (Henry), Life of. By H. R. Cleveland. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. X..... 7-431
- Hugo** (Victor), Life of. By F. T. Marzials. London, 1888..... 8-119
- and his Time. By A. Barbon. N. Y., 1882..... 8-119.1
- Humboldt** (Alexander von): His Life and Works. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. IV..... 1-303
- Hume** (David). By T. Huxley. N. Y..... 8-71
- By W. Knight. Phila., 1886..... 8-68
- Hutcheson** and Shaftesbury. By T. Fowler. N. Y., 1888..... 8-73
- Hutchinson**, Memoirs of Colonel. By Lucy Hutchinson, 2 v..... 7-341-2
- Irving** (Edward), The Life of. By Mrs. Oliphant. London..... 8-55
- Irving** (Washington), The Life and Letters of. By P. M. Irving. N. Y., 3 v..... 8-250-2
- Life of. By C. D. Warner. Boston, 1884..... 8-253
- Isabella**, History of the Reign of Ferdinand and. By W. H. Prescott. Phila., 1860, 3 v..... 7-287-9
- Jackson** (Andrew), as a Public Man. By W. G. Sumner. Boston, 1884..... 7-467
- Jackson** (Thomas J., "Stonewall"). A Military Biography. By J. E. Cooke. N. Y., 1876..... 8-6
- Life and Letters of. By Mrs. A. Jackson. N. Y., 1892..... 8-10
- Jay** (John). By G. Pellew. Boston, 1890..... 7-447
- Jefferson** (Joseph), Autobiography of. N. Y., 1890..... 8-267
- Jefferson** (Thomas), Life of. By J. T. Morse. Boston, 1885.... 7-450
- Jeffrey** (Lord), Life of. By Cockburn. Edinburgh, 1852, 2 v.. 8-205-6
- Joan of Arc**, The Maid of Orleans. By Michelet. Boston..... 7-246
- John**, (St.), The Life of. By P. J. Gloag. Edinburgh..... 8-17.6
- Johnson** (Andrew), and Abraham Lincoln. By W. O. Stoddard. 7-479
- Johnson** (Samuel), The Life of. By J. Boswell. Ed. by A. Napier. London, 1889, 5 v..... 8-177-81
- Life of. By F. Grant. London, 1887..... 8-184
- Life of. By T. B. Macaulay... 8-141.1
- The same..... 8-140
- By L. Stephen. N. Y..... 8-183
- Johnsoniana**, Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson. By Piozzi, Cumberland and Perry. London, 1889. 8-182
- Johnston** (Albert Sidney), The Life of. By W. P. Johnston. N. Y., 1880..... 8-7
- Jonson** (Ben), A Biographical Memoir. By W. Gifford. See Poetical Works of. London... 10-228
- By J. A. Symonds. London, 1888..... 8-148
- Memoir of. See Poetical Works of..... 10-227
- Josephine**, History of. By J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y..... 7-276
- Court of the Empress. By I. de Saint-Amand. N. Y., 1891.... 7-268
- Wife of the First Consul. By I. de Saint-Amand. N. Y., 1891..... 7-266
- Josephus** (Flavius), Life of. N. Y. 7-131
- Juvenal**. By E. Walford. N. Y., 1883..... 8-475
- Kant**. By W. Wallace. Phila., 1886..... 8-70
- Keats** (John). By S. Calvin. N. Y. 8-214
- Life of. By W. M. Rossetti. London, 1887..... 8-213
- A Memoir of. See Poetical Works of..... 10-328
- Kemps** (Thomas a) and the Brothers of Common Life. By S. Kettlewell. N. Y., 1882, 2 v.. 8-35-6
- Ken** (Thomas), The Life of. By E. H. Plumtre. London, 1888, 2 v..... 8-43.3-4
- Kingsley** (Charles), His Letters, and Memorials of his Life. By Mrs. C. Kingsley. N. Y., 1892. 8-234.1
- Knox** (John), The Life of. By T. M'Crie. London, 1889..... 8-43
- By T. Carlyle..... 9-466

- Lamb (Charles).** By A. Ainger. N. Y. 8-219
 — **Letters of, to Coleridge, Southey, and Wordsworth.** N. Y., 1842. 9-432
Laudor (Walter Savage). By S. Colvin. N. Y. 8-200
Lanier (Sidney). *Memoir of.* By H. Ward. See *Poetical Works of.* N. Y., 1891. 10-417
Lawrence (John Laird). *Life of.* By R. Temple. N. Y., 1889. 7-382
Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland, Genealogical History of the. By E. C. Meade. N. Y., 1871. 8-5
Lee (Henry). *Life of.* By R. E. Lee. N. Y., 1872. 7-494
Lee (Robert Edward): *Memoirs of His Military and Personal History.* By A. L. Long. N. Y., 1887. 8-4
Leibniz. By J. T. Merz. Phila., 1884. 8-80
Leo X, The Life of. By W. Roscoe. London, 1888. 2 v. 8-39-40
Lessing (Gothhold Ephraim), *Life of.* By T. W. Rolleston. London, 1889. 8-122
Lewes (Marian Evans). See *Eliot, George*
Lincoln (Abraham). *Life of.* By C. C. Coffin. N. Y., 1893. 7-479.1
 — *A History.* By Nicolay and Hay. N. Y., 10 v. 7-480-9
 — *An Essay.* By C. Schurz. Boston, 1891. 7-478
 — and Andrew Johnson. By W. O. Stoddard. N. Y., 1888. 7-479
Lives of the Most Eminent English Poets. By S. Johnson. N. Y., 1837, 2 v. 8-140-1
 — *Six Chief.* Ed. by M. Arnold. London, 1892. 8-141.1
Lives of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. By Vasari. 5 v. 8-95-9
Livingston (David), *Life of.* By T. Hughes. N. Y., 1889. 7-387
Livy (Titus). By W. W. Capes. N. Y., 1880. 8-461
 — By W. L. Collins. N. Y., 1883. 8-462
 — *Essaisur.* By H. Taine. Paris, 1856. 8-462.1
Locke. By T. Fowler. 8-67
 — By A. C. Fraser. Phila, 1890. 8-66
Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), *Life of.* By E. S. Robertson. London, 1887. 8-256
Lowell (J. R.). *Letters.* By C. E. Norton. N. Y., 1894, 2 v. 8-268.04-05
Louis XIV., *History of.* By J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y., 1870. 7-247
 — *The same.* 7-248

- Louis (Philippe),** *King of the French, History of.* By J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y. 7-279
Louise (Marie), *The Happy Days of the Empress.* By I. de Saint-Amand. N. Y., 1891. 7-269
 — and the Invasion. By I. de Saint-Amand. N. Y., 1891. 7-270
 — *The Island of Elba and the Hundred Days.* By I. de Saint-Amand. N. Y., 1891. 7-271
 — and the Decadence of the Empire. By I. de Saint-Amand. N. Y., 1891. 7-272
Lucian. By W. L. Collins. N. Y., 1883. 8-474
Lucretius. By W. H. Mallock. N. Y., 1883. 8-441
Luther (Martin), *Life of.* By C. Bunsen. 8-42.1
 — *The same.* 8-42.2
 — *Life of.* By J. Koestlin. N. Y., 1884. 8-42
Lytton (Edward Bulwer), *Life and Literary Remains of.* By Owen Meredith. N. Y., 1888. 8-225.2
Macaulay (Thomas Babington). By J. C. Morrison. N. Y. 8-221
 — *Life and Letters of.* By G. O. Trevelyan. N. Y. 8-222
Machiavelli (Niccolo), *The Life and Times of.* By L. Villari. N. Y., 1891, 2 v. 7-204-5
Madison (James), *Life of.* By S. H. Gay. Boston, 1884. 7-451
Marion (Francis), *The Life of.* By Horry and Weems. N. Y., 1883. 7-419
Marius and Sulla, the Gracchi. N. Y., 1896. 6-119
Marlborough (Duke of), *Memoirs of.* By W. Coxe. London, 1885, 8 v. 7-355-7
Marquette, Life of. By J. Sparks. See *Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. X.* 7-431
Marryat (Frederick), *Life of.* By D. Hannay. London, 1889. 8-225
 — *Autobiography.* See *Valerie.* 4-177
Marshall (John), *Life of.* By A. B. Magruder. Boston, 1885. 7-462
Martyn, Foxe's Book of. By A. Clarke. London. 8-20
Marvell (Andrew), *A Memoir of.* See *Poetical Works of.* Boston. 10-254
Mary (Queen of Scots). See *Stuart, Mary.*
Mathew (Cotton), *Life of.* By W. B. O. Peabody. See *Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. VI.* 7-427
Maurice (Frederick Denison), *The Life of.* By J. F. Maurice. N. Y., 1884, 2 v. 8-55.2-3

Medici (Lorenzo de), The Life of. By W. Roscoe. London, 1889. 7-206
Melbourne (Lord). By H. Dunkley. N. Y., 1890.....7-398.2
Mendels-ohn (Felix). Letters to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles. Boston, 1888.....8-234.2
Methodists (Oxford). Biographical Sketches. By L. Tyerman. N. Y., 1873.....8-40.1
Metternich (Prince), Memoirs of, 1773 1815. By R. Metternich. London, 1880, 5 v.....7-225-9
 — By G. B. Malleson. Phila., 1888. 7-230
Mill (James), and David Hartley. By G. S. Bower. N. Y. 1881.. 8-76
Mill (John Stuart). By W. L. Courtney. London, 1889.....8-78
 — Autobiography. N. Y., 1887.. 8-77
Milton (John), Life of. By R. Garnett. London, 1890.....8-151
 — By M. Pattison. N. Y.....8-152
 — The same. See Cyclopedia of Biog.....8-189
 — A Memoir of. See Poetical Works of. Boston.....10-253
Mohamet, Life of. By E. Gibbon. Boston.....8-29
 — The same.....8-30
 — and His Successors. By W. Irving. N. Y., 2 v.....8-27-8
 — The same in 1 Vol. Boston.... 8-31
 — The Life of. By W. Muir. London, 1858, 4 v.....8-23-6
Moltke (Helmuth von), Letters of. Trans. by Clara Bell and H. W. Fisher. N. Y., 1892.....7-234
Monk (George). Life of. By J. Corbett. N. Y., 1889.....7-352
Monroe (James): His Public Services. By D. C. Gilman. Boston, 1884.....7-465
Montgomery (James), Memoir of. See Poetical Works of.....10-346
Montgomery (Richard), Life of. By J. Armstrong. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. I.....7-422
 — The same. N. Y., 1847.....7-433
Montrose (Earl of), Life of. See Graham, James. By M. Morris. N. Y., 1892.....7-351
Moore (Thomas). Memoir of. See Poetical Works of.....10-349
More (Sir Thomas), Life of. By W. Roper. See Utopia.....4-102
More (Thomas). See Oxford Reformers.....8-41
Morris (Gouverneur). By T. Roosevelt. Boston, 1891.....7-461
Moses, The Life of. By J. Iverach. Edinburgh.....8-17.2
Motley (John Lothrop). Correspondence of. Ed. by G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1889, 2 v.....8-268.0-01

Napier (Sir Charles), Life of. By W. T. Butler. N. Y., 1890... 7-388
Napoleon Bonaparte, The History of. By J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y., 1888, 2 v.....7-249-50
 — at St. Helena. By J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y., 1883.....7-251
 — Memoirs of. By L. A. F. de Bourrienne. N. Y., 1891, 4 v. 7-252-5
 — and His Marshals. By J. T. Headley. N. Y., 1888, 2 v... 7-256-7
 — The History of. By P. Langfrey. London, 1886, 4 v... 7-259-62
 — Warrior and Ruler. By W. O. Morris. N. Y., 1893.....7-251.1
 — A Sketch, Political and Military. By J. C. Ropes. Boston, 1891. 7-258
Nash (Richard), Life of. By O. Goldsmith. N. Y.,.....4-147
Nelson (Horatio), and the Naval Supremacy of England. By W. C. Russell. N. Y., 1891.. 7-381
 — Life of. By R. Southey. London, 1888.....7-380
Nero, History of. By J. Abbott. N. Y., 1853.....7-203
Neville (Robert), Life of. By C. W. Oman. N. Y., 1891.....7-321
Newman (John Henry). Apologia Pro Vita Sua. London, 1890.. 8-56
Norths, The Lives of the. By R. North. London, 1826, 3 v... 7-345-7
Notable Women Authors of the Day. By H. C. Black. Glasgow, 1893.....8-249.0
O'Connell (Daniel), Life of. By J. A. Hamilton. Phila., 1888. 7-388
Ossoli (Margaret Fuller), Life of. By T. W. Higginson. Boston, 1885.....8-265
Ovid. Sa Vie, Ses Oeuvres. By E. Nageotte. Paris, 1872. 8-445
Oxford Reformers. John Colet Erasmus and Thomas More. By F. Seebohm. London, 1887. 8-41
Painters, Sculptors and Architects, Lives of the Most Eminent. By G. Vasari. London, 1885, 5 v.....8-95-9
Pallasy (Bernard). The Potter. By H. Morley. London, 1855.... 8-100
Palmerston, Life of. By L. C. Sanders. Phila., 1888.....7-390
 — Viscount. By Marquis of Lorne. N. Y., 1892.....7-390.1
Parnell (Thomas), Life of. By O. Goldsmith.....4-147
Parnell, Life of. See Poetical Works of.....10-287
Pascal (Tulloch). London, 1882.. 8-113
Paul (Saint), The Life and Works of. By F. W. Farrar. N. Y., 1880, 2 v.....8-18-9
 — The Life of. By J. P. Gloag. Edinburgh.....8-17.8

- Paul (Saint), The Life of.** By J. Stalker. Edinburgh.....8-19.1
- Peel (George).** See Dramatic and Poetical Works of.....10-167
- Peele (Sir Robert).** By J. R. Thurfild. London, 1891.....7-386
- By J. McCarthy. N. Y., 1891.7-386.1
- Pepys (Samuel), Dairy of.** By R. Braybrooke. London, 1889, 6 v.....8-156-61
- Pericles, and the Golden Age of Athens.** By E. Abbott. N. Y., 1891.....7-183
- Perry (Benjamin Franklin), Tribute to.** Greenville, S. C., 1888.....8-13
- Peter, Life of the Apostle.** By Salmond. Edinburgh.....8-17
- The same.....8-27.5
- Peter the Great, History of.** By J. Abbott. N. Y.....7-305
- Life of. By O. W. Wright. Boston, 1882, 2 v.....7-306-7
- The same, 2 v.....7-308-9
- Peterborough (Lord), Life of.** By W. Stebbing. N. Y., 1890...7-358
- Petrarch, Life of.** By T. Campbell. London, 1890.....9-9
- By H. Reeve, Phila.....8-105
- Phillip (Chief of Wampanoags), History of.** By J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y.....8-15
- Phillip II. (King of Spain).** By W. H. Prescott. Phila., 1860, 3 v.....7-290-2
- Phips (Sir William), Life of.** By F. Bowen. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. VII.....7-428
- Pindar.** By F. D. Morice. N. Y., 1883.....8-393
- Pinkney (William), Life of.** By H. Wheaton. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. VI.....7-427
- The same. N. Y., 1847.....7-433
- Plitt (William), Life of.** By T. B. Macaulay. Boston.....7-371
- By Rosebury. London, 1891...7-372
- Pizarro, The Life of.** By A. Helps. London, 1888.....7-304.1
- Plantus and Terence.** By W. L. Collins. N. Y., 1883.....8-422
- Pliny. Letters.** By Church and Brodribb. N. Y., 1883.....8-473
- Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious Men.** Trans by J. Dryden. Boston, 1891, 5 v.....7-178.1-5
- The same. N. Y., 1881.....7-178
- Poe (Edgar Allen).** By J. R. Lowell. N. Y., 1886. See Works of Poe, Vol. I.....4-390
- Life of. By R. H. Stoddard. N. Y., 1886. See Works of Poe, Vol. I.....4-390
- Poe (Edgar Allen), Death of.** By N. P. Willis. N. Y., 1886. See Works of Poe, Vol. I.....4-390
- Pokahontas, My Lady.** By J. E. Cooke. Boston, 1885.....7-421.1
- Pope (Alexander).** By L. Stephen. N. Y.....8-165
- Life. See Poetical Works of...10-280
- Memoir of. See Poetical Works of.....10-281
- Popes, History of the.** By L. Ranke. Phila., 1844.....8-32
- Portraits of Friends.** By J. C. Sharp. Boston, 1889.....8-249.1
- Portraits of Men.** By C. A. Saint-Beuve. Chicago, 1894.....8-110
- Portraits of Celebrated Women.** By C. A. Saint-Beuve. Boston, 1885.....8-109
- Prentiss (S. S.), A Memoir of.** By G. L. Prentiss. N. Y., 1891, 2 v.....7-475-6
- Pretenders and Their Adherents, Memoirs of.** By J. H. Jesse. London, 1883.....7-353
- Price (William T.), Memorial Addresses.** Washington, 1887...8-266.1
- Prior (Matthew), Life of.** By J. Mitford. See Poetical Works of.....10-285
- Propertius, Catullus and Tibullus.** By J. Davies. London, 1880...8-443
- The same, Phila.....8-444
- Public Men, Reminiscences of.** By B. F. Perry. Greenville, S. C., 1889.....8-12
- Anecdotes of. By J. W. Forney. N. Y., 2 v. 1873-81.....7-474.1-2
- Punshon (William Morley), The Life of.** By F. W. Macdonall. London, 1888.....8-54
- Putnam (Israel), Life of.** By O. W. B. Peabody. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. VII.7-428
- Pyrrius, History of.** By J. Abbott. N. Y., 1854.....7-185
- Queens of Scotland, Lives of the.** By A. Strickland. N. Y., 1858, 8 v.....7-402-9
- Queen's Prime Ministers, The.** Ed. by S. J. Reid. N. Y., 8 v. 1890-93.....7-386.1, 390.1, 393.1-6
- Rabelais.** By W. Besant. Phila.8-111
- Racine and Corneille.** By H. M. Trollope. Phila.....8-112
- Rameses the Great.** By F. de Lamoignon.....8-277
- Randall (Samuel), Addresses on Presentation of his Portrait.** Washington, 1892.....8-13.1
- Randolph (John), Life of.** By H. Adams. Boston, 1884.....7-473

- Red Eagle**, and Wars with the Creek Indians. By E. Eggleston. 8-16
- Reynolds** (Sir Joshua), The Life and Discourses of. By A. Cunningham. N. Y., 1873. 8-94
- Richard I.** (King of England), History of. By J. Abbott. N. Y. 7-318
- Richard II.** (King of England), History of. By J. Abbott. N. Y. 7-319
- Richard III.** (King of England), History of. By J. Abbott. N. Y. 7-322
- Ripley** (George), Life of. By O. B. Frothingham. Boston, 1883. 8-262
- Rittenhouse** (Dave), Life of. By J. Renwick. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. VII. 7-428
- Robertson** (Frederick W.), Life and Letters of. N. Y. 8-52
- Robinson** (Henry Crabb), Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence. Ed. by T. Sadler. Boston 8-219.1
- Rodney** (George Brydges), Life of. By D. Hannay. N. Y., 1891. 7-367
- Roe** (E. P.) Autobiography. 4-496
- Rogers** (Samuel), Memoir of. See Poetical Works of. 10-321
- Roland** (Madame), History of. By J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y. 7-278
- Romulus**, History of. By J. Abbott. N. Y., 1852. 7-194
- Rossetti** (Dante Gabriel), Life of. By J. Knight. London, 1887. 8-246
- Rousseau** (J. J.). By J. Morley. London, 1888. 8-83
- Confessions. London, 1883. 8-82.1
- Ruskin**, Browning, Tennyson, Records of. By A. Richie. N. Y., 1893. 8-226.1
- Saint Simon**. By C. W. Collins. Phila. 8-115
- Salisbury** Parliament, A Diary of the. By H. W. Lucy. London, 1892. 8-249.3
- The Marquis of. By H. D. Traill. N. Y. 1891. 7-393.6
- Salvini** (Tommaso), Leaves from the Autobiography of. N. Y. 1893. 8-106.1
- Sand** (George), Convent Life of. Autobiographical. Boston, 1893. 8-120.1
- Savonarola** (Girolamo), Life and Times of. By L. Villari. N. Y., 1891, 2 v. 8-37-8
- Schiller** (Frederick), The Life of. By T. Carlyle. Boston. 8-131
- Life of. By H. W. Nevins. London, 1889. 8-132
- By J. Sime. Phila. 8-133
- Schopenhauer** (Arthur), Life of. By W. Wallace. London, 1890. 8-79

- Scott** (Sir Walter). By R. H. Hut-ton. N. Y. 8-206
- The same. See Cyclopaedia of Biog. 8-139
- Memoirs of the Life of. By J. G. Lockhart. Boston, 3 v. 8-203-5
- Life of. By C. D. Yonge. London, 1888. 8-207
- Memoir of. See Poetical Works of. 10-314
- Sellar** (W. Y.), Memoir of. By A. Lang. 8-408.4
- Sevigne** (Madame de). By Mrs. A. Ritchie, *nee* Thackeray. Phila. 8-116
- Shaftesbury** and Hutcheson. By T. Fowler. N. Y., 1883. 8-73
- Shakespeare**, Outlines of the Life of. By J. O. Halliwell Phillips. London, 1889, 2 v. 8-143-4
- By H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1886. 10-196
- A Biography. By C. Knight. 8-144.1
- A Memoir of. See Poetical Works of. Boston. 10-227
- A Literary Biography. By K. Elze. London, 1888. 8-144.2
- Shelley** (Percy Bysshe), Life of. By W. Sharp. London, 1887. 8-211
- Memoir of. By Mrs. P. B. Shelley. See Poetical Works of. 10-336
- By J. A. Symonds. N. Y. 8-212
- Life of. By E. Dowden. London, 1886, 2 v. 8-212.1-2
- Sheridan** (Richard Brinsley). By Mrs. Oliphant. N. Y. 8-194
- Life of. By L. C. Sanders. London. 8-195
- Sidney** (Sir Philip), Memoir of. By A. B. Grosart. London, 1877. See Poetical Works of. 10-175
- By J. A. Symonds. N. Y. 8-147
- Simms** (William Gilmore). By W. P. Trent. Boston, 1892. 8-266
- Skelton**, and his Writings. See Poetical Works of. Boston. 10-163
- Smalley** (G. W.), London Letters. N. Y., 1891, 2 v. 8-268.02-03
- Smith** (Adam). By J. A. Farrer. N. Y., 1881. 8-75
- Life of. By R. B. Haldane. London, 1887. 8-74
- Smith** (Capt. John), The Adventures and Discoveries of. By J. Ashton. London, 1883. 7-331.1
- Life of. By G. S. Hillard. N. Y., 1847. 7-432
- See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. II. 7-423
- A Study of his Life and Writings. By C. D. Warner. N. Y., 1881. 7-331
- Smith** (Sydney), A Memoir and Letters of. By Lady Holland. 2 v. London, 1855. 8-223-4
- Smollett** (Tobias George), Life of. By D. Hannay. London, 1887. 8-172

Solomon, The Life and Reign of. By R. Winterbotham. Edinburgh..... 8-17.3
Sophocles. By C. W. Collins. N. Y., 1893..... 8-388
Southey (Robert). By E. Dowden. N. Y., 1880..... 8-216
 — A Memoir of. See Poetical Works of..... 10-331
Sparks (J.), Ed. of Library of American Biography. N. Y., 10 v..... 7-422-31
Spence (Joseph), Life of. By S. W. Singer. London, 1820..... 9-405.2
Spenser (Edmund). By R. W. Church. See Cyclopædia of Biog..... 8-189
 — By R. W. Church. London, 1888..... 8-145
 — The same. N. Y..... 8-146
 — Memoir of. See Poetical Works of..... 10-179
Spurgeon (Charles Haddon), The Life and Work of. By G. H. Pike. N. Y., 1892..... 8-57
 — The Life and Work of. By W. H. Yarow. N. Y., 1880.. 8-57.1
Stanley (A. P.), Life and Correspondence. By R. E. Prothero. N. Y., 1894, 2 v..... 8-55.4-5
Stark (John), Life of. By E. Everett. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. I..... 7-422
 — The same, N. Y., 1847..... 7-432
Statesmen who Flourished in the Time of George III. London, 1839, 3 v..... 7-365.7-9
Stein (Lorenz), Life and Times of. By J. R. Seeley. 3 v..... 7-231-3
Stephens (Alexander H.), Life of. By Johnston and Browne. Phila., 1883..... 8-3
 — The same..... 8-3.1
Stephenson (George), Life of. By S. Smiles. Boston, 1858..... 7-397
Sterling (John). By T. Carlyle. See Works, Vol. II..... 9-465
Sterne (Laurence). By H. D. Traill. N. Y., 1882..... 8-170
 — Autobiography. See Works of. 4-141
 — Letters. See Works of..... 4-141
Stenben (Baron von), Life of. By F. Bowen. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. IX..... 7-430
Strafford (Lord). By H. D. Traill. London, 1889..... 7-350
Stuart (Mary), Queen of Scots, History of. By J. Abbott. N. Y..... 7-328
 — Life of. By A. de Lamartine. Boston..... 7-330
 — The same..... 7-329
 — The Life of. By A. Strickland. Boston, 1887..... 7-327

Sulla, The Gracchi, Marius and. By A. H. Beesly. N. Y., 1886. 6-119
Sully (Duke of), Memoirs of. London, 1877, 4 v..... 7-242-5
Surrey (Earl of), Memoir of. See Howard, Henry..... 10-165
Swift (Jonathan), The Life of. By J. Forster. N. Y., 1876..... 8-166
 — Life of. By J. Mitford. See Poetical Works of..... 10-283
 — By L. Stephen. N. Y..... 8-167
 — By J. C. Collins. London, 1893. 8-167.1
Talleyrand (Prince de), Memoirs of. N. Y., 1891, 4 v..... 7-280-3
Tasso (Torquato). By E. J. Hasell. Phila..... 8-106
Taylor (Edward T.), Incidents and Anecdotes of. By Haven and Russell. Boston, 1872..... 8-59
Taylor (Jeremy): A Critical and Biographical Sketch. London, 1886..... 8-370.1
Tennyson (Lord Alfred). A Study of His Life and Works. By A. Waugh. N. Y., 1892..... 8-246.1
 — Ruskin, Browning. Records of. By Mrs. A. Ritchie. N. Y., 1893..... 8-226.1
Terence and Plautus. By W. L. Collins. N. Y., 1883..... 8-422
Thackeray (William Makepeace). By A. Trollope. N. Y..... 8-226
 — A Collection of Letters of (1847-55). N. Y., 1890..... 8-225.1
Theodoric the Goth. By T. Hodgkin. N. Y., 1891..... 7-214
Theognis and Hesiod. By J. Davies. N. Y., 1883..... 8-373
Thoreau (Henry David), Life of. By F. B. Sanborn. Boston, 1884..... 8-263
Thring (Edward), A Memory of. By J. H. Skrine. London, 1889. 8-58
Thucydides. By W. L. Collins. N. Y., 1883..... 8-396
 — The same. Phila..... 8-399
Tibullus, Propertius, and Catullus. By J. Davies. London, 1880.. 8-443
 — The same. Phila..... 8-444
Tickell (Thomas), Life of. See Poetical Works of..... 10-287
Toombs (Robert) Statesman, Speaker, Soldier, Sage. By P. A. Stovall. N. Y., 1892..... 8-32
Travis (Joseph), Autobiography of. Nashville, 1855..... 8-61
Tupper (Martin Farquhar), Memoir. See Poetical Works of..... 10-364
Turgot. By L. Say. Chicago, 1888. 8-85
Tyndale (William). By R. Demaus. London, 1886..... 8-40.3
Van Buren (Martin). By E. M. Shepard. Boston, 1890..... 7-468
 — By G. Bancroft. N. Y., 1889.. 7-468.1

- Vane (Henry)**, Life of. By C. W. Upham. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. IV. 7-425
 — The same. N. Y., 1847. 7-433
Vaughan (Henry), Sketch of. By H. F. Lyte. See Poetical Works of. 10-256
Venice, The Makers of. By Mrs. Oliphant. London, 1891. 7-209
Vergil, Ancient Lives of. By H. Nettleship. Oxford, 1879. 8-431
 — The same. 8-430
Vico (Giovanni). By R. Flint. Phila., 1884. 8-81
Vittoria Colonna, Life of. By T. A. Trollope. Boston. 7-210
Voltaire (M. de), A Life of. By Brougham. Boston, 1859. 7-213
 — Biographical Sketch. By O. Goldsmith. See Works of Goldsmith. 4-147
 — By Col. Hamley. Phila. 8-117
 — By J. Morley. London, 1891. 8-118
Walpole (Horace), Letters of. Ed. by C. D. Yonge. 2 v. 8-175-6
 — and his World. By L. B. Seeley. N. Y. 8-176.1
Walpole (Robert), Memoirs of the Life of. By W. Coxe. London, 1816, 4 v. 8-174.1-4
 — By J. Morley. N. Y., 1889. 7-366
Warren (Joseph), Life of. By A. H. Everett. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. X. 7-431
Warwick (Earl of). See Neville, Robert. 7-321
Washburne (E. B.), Recollections of a Minister to France. 1869-1877. N. Y., 1889, 2 v. 7-285-6
Washington (George), Life of. By E. E. Hale. N. Y., 1889. 7-440
 — and His Generals. By J. T. Headley. N. Y., 1888, 2 v. 7-441-2
 — The Life of. By L. Henley. N. Y., 1883. 7-419
 — The Life of. By W. Irving. N. Y., 1857, 5 v. 7-435-9
 — By H. C. Lodge. Boston, 1890, 2 v. 7-443-4
 — The Words of. See Choice Prose. 9-415
Watts (Isaac), Memoir. See Poetical Works of. 10-310
Wayne (Anthony), Life of. By J. Armstrong. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. IV. 7-425
 — The same. N. Y., 1847. 7-433
Webster (Daniel), Life of. By H. C. Lodge. Boston, 1889. 7-469
Webster (Noah), Life of. By H. E. Scudder, Boston, 1883. 8-261
Wellesley, Duke of Wellington. By G. Hooper. N. Y., 1889. 7-385

- Wesley (John)**, The Life of. By R. Southey. London, 1820, 2v. 8-44-5
 — The same. London, 1889. 8-46
 — Life and Times of. By L. Tyerman. N. Y., 3 v. 8-47-9
White (Henry Kirk), Memoir of. See Poetical Works of. 10-310
 — Memoir of. By R. Southey. See Poetical Works of. 10-311
Wilberforce (Samuel), Life of. By A. R. Ashwell. London, 1883, 3 v. 8-49.1-3
William (the Conqueror), History of. By J. Abbott. N. Y. 7-315
 — Life of. By E. A. Freeman. N. Y., 1888. 7-316
William II, The German Emperor. By P. Bigelow. N. Y., 1892. 7-284.0
William III, Life of. By H. D. Traill. N. Y., 1888. 7-354
Willis (Nathaniel Parker), Life of. By H. A. Beers. Boston, 1885. 8-260
Wilson (Alexander), Life of. By W. B. O. Peabody. See Sparks's Amer. Biog., Vol. II. 7-423
Wirt (William), Biographical Sketch of. N. Y., 1859. 10-36
Witt (John de). By M. A. L. Pontolis. London, 1885, 2 v. 7-235-6
Wolsey (Thomas), Life of. By M. Creighton. N. Y., 1888. 7-324
Wordsworth (William). By F. W. H. Myers. N. Y. 8-215
 — Memoir of. See Poetical Works of. 10-323
 — Memoir of. See Poetical Works of. 10-324
 — By J. M. Sutherland. London, 1892. 8-214.1
Working Men, Biographies of. By G. Allen. London, 1890. 7-379.1
Worthies of England, History of the. By T. Fuller. London, 1840, 3 v. 7-310-2
Wotton (Henry), Life of. By I. Walton. London, 1888. 8-150
Wyatt (Thomas), Life of. See Poetical Works of. 10-165
Wycliff (John), Last of the Schoolmen, and First of the Reformers. By L. Sergeant. N. Y., 1893. 8-403
 — and His English Precursors. By Prof. Lechler. London. 8-40.1
Xenophon. By A. Grant. N. Y., 1883. 8-402
Xerxes (the Great), History of. By J. Abbott. N. Y., 1850. 7-181
Young (Arthur). Biographical Sketch. By M. Bentham Edwards. See Young's Travels in France. 8-343
Young (Edward), Memoir of. See Poetical Works of. 10-291

BIOLOGY.

- Agaricus.** 2 v. E.L.
Allen (Grant), The Evolutionist at Large. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. I. 1-800
- Badham (C. D.),** Esculent Funguses of England. London, 1868. E.L.
Bastian (H. C.), Beginnings of Life. London, 1872, 2 v. E.L.
Berkeley (M. J.), Outlines of British Fungology. London, 1860. E.L.
Bonorden (H. F.), Handbuch. Stuttgart, 1851. E.L.
- Carnel (T.),** Monographia, Pleospora, Clathospora, Pyrenophora. Fribourg, 1888. E.L.
Cohn (F.), Biologie der Pflanzen. Breslau, 1875-'78, 4 v. E.L.
Conder (E. R.), Natural Selection and Natural Theology. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. IV. 1-303
Cooke (M. C.), Fresh Water Algæ. London, 1890. E.L.
 — **Fungi—Their Nature and Uses.** N. Y., 1888. E.L.
 — **Microscopic Fungi.** London, 1878. E.L.
 — **Micographia.** London, 1879. E.L.
 — **One Thousand Objects for the Microscope.** London. E.L.
 — **British Edible Fungi.** London, 1891. 2-90
- Cordier (F. S.),** Les Champignons. Paris, 1876. E.L.
Cornhill and Bobes, Les Bacteries. Paris, 1890, 2 v. E.L.
Cuthill (J.), The Mushroom. London. E.L.
- Debary (A.),** Comparative Morphology and Biology of Fungi. Oxford, 1887. E.L.
 — **Morphologie und Physiologie der Pilze.** Basel, 1888. E.L.
Dolley (C. S.), Technology of Bacteria Investigations. Boston, 1885. E.L.
Eger (G.), Technologisches Wörterbuch. Braunschweig, 1882-'84. E.L.
Ellis and Everhart, North American Pyrenomycetes. Newfield, N. J., 1892. E.L.
Emerton (J. H.), Life on the Seashore. Boston, 1888. E.L.
 — **Spiders—Their Structures and Habits.** Boston, 1883. E.L.
- Farlow (W. G.),** New England Algæ. Washington, 1891. E.L.
- Figuler (L.),** Insect World. London. E.L.
 — **Ocean World.** London. E.L.
- Flugg (C.),** Die Mikroorganismen. Leipzig, 1886. E.L.
Frank (A. B.), Krankheiten der Pflanzen. Breslau, 1880, 2 v. E.L.
French (G. H.), Butterflies of Eastern United States. Phila., 1886. E.L.
Fries (E.), Hymenomyces Europæi. Upsalæ, 1874. E.L.
Fuekel (L.), Symbolæ Mycological. Weisbaden, 1869. E.L.
- Gautier (L. M.),** Les Champignons. Paris, 1884. E.L.
Gibson (A. J. H.), Elementary Biology. London, 1889. E.L.
Goebel (K.), Bacteria and Yeast Fungi. Oxford, 1887. E.L.
Harris (T. W.), Insects Injurious to Vegetables. N. Y., 1885. E.L.
Hartiz (P.), Untersuchungen. Berlin, 1881-'83, 3 v. E.L.
Hervey (A. B.), Sea Mosses. Boston, 1882. E.L.
- Hinton (J.),** Life in Nature. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. IV. 1-303
Huxley (T. H.), Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals. N. Y., 1888. E.L.
 — **Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.** N. Y., 1888. E.L.
 — **Man's Place in Nature.** See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. II. 1-301
 — **The Origin of Species.** See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. III. 1-302
 — **The Physical Basis of Life.** See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. III. 1-303
 — **Study of Zoology.** N. Y., 1888. E.L.
- Huxley and Martin,** Practical Biology. London, 1888. E.L.
 — **The same.** 1889. E.L.
- Keary (C. F.),** The Dawn of History. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. IV. 1-303
- Klein (E.),** Microorganisms and Disease. London, 1886. E.L.
Kuhn (J.), Krankheiten der Kulturegewächse. Berlin, 1859. E.L.
- Lubbock (J.),** Ants, Bees and Wasps. London, 1888. E.L.
 — **Origin and Metamorphosis of Insects.** London, 1883. E.L.
 — **The same.** E.L.
- Martin and Moale,** Handbook of Vertebrate Dissection. N. Y., 1881-'84-'88, 3 v. E.L.

Massee (G.), British Fungi. London, 1891..... 2-91.1
 Migula (W.), Bakterienkunde. Berlin, 1890..... E.L.
 Moggridge (J. T.), Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders. London, 1873..... E.L.
 Murray (A.), Economic Entomology. London..... E.L.
 Nicholson (H. A.), Study of Biology. N. Y., 1888..... E.L.
 Packard (A. S.), Guide to the Study of Insects. N. Y., 1883..... E.L.
 — Our Common Insects. Boston, 1873..... E.L.
 — The same..... E.L.
 — One Half Hour with Insects. Boston, 1881..... E.L.
 Pasteur (L.), Studies on Fermentation. London, 1879..... E.L.
 Payen (P. A.), Maladies des Pommes de Terre. Paris, 1853 ... E.L.
 Persoon (D. C. H.), Synopsis Methodica Fungorum. Gottin-gae, 1801..... E.L.
 Plowright (C. B.), British Medi-
 cal and Ustilagineal. Lon-
 don, 1889..... E.L.
 Riley (C. V.), Collecting and Pres-
 erving Insects. Washington,
 1892..... E.L.
 Riley, Packard and Thomas, Re-
 port on Locusts. Washington,
 1879..... E.L.
 Robinson (W.), Mushroom Culture.
 London, 1883..... E.L.
 Romanes (J.), Scientific Evidences
 of Organic Evolution. See Cy-
 clopedia of Science, Vol. IV... 1-303
 Roques (P. J.), Histoire des Cham-
 pignons. Paris, 1841..... E.L.
 Rothschild (J.), Les Maladies des
 Plantes. Paris, 1878..... E.L.

Sanders (W.), Insects Injurious to
 Fruits. Phila., 1889..... E.L.
 — The same, 1890..... E.L.
 Sanderson (J. B.), Handbook for
 Physiological Laboratory.
 Phila., 1884..... E.L.
 Say (T.), Entomology of North
 America. Boston, 1883..... E.L.
 Scribner (F. L.), Fungus Diseases
 of Grape and of Other Plants.
 Little Silver, N. J., 1892..... E.L.
 Smith (W. G.), Mushrooms and
 Toadstools. London, 1879.... E.L.
 Soraner (P.), Atlas des Pflanzen-
 Krankheiten. Berlin, 4 v..... E.L.
 — Pflanzenkrankheiten. Berlin,
 1886, 2 v..... E.L.
 Treat (Mary), Injurious Insects of
 Farm and Garden. N. Y.,
 1887..... E.L.
 Troussart (E. L.), Molds, Fer-
 ments and Microbes. N. Y.,
 1886..... E.L.
 Vander (P.), Marcelli Malpighii
 Opera Omnia. London, 1687... E.L.
 VanPeneden (P. J.), Animal Para-
 sites and Messmates. N. Y.,
 1887..... E.L.
 Viala (P.), Les Maladies de la
 Vigne. Paris, 1887..... E.L.
 Weidersheim (R.), Comparative
 Anatomy of Vertebrates. Lon-
 don, 1886..... E.L.
 Wille (F.), Desmids of the United
 States. Bethlehem, Pa., 1884. E.L.
 Woodhead (G. S.), Bacteria and
 Their Products. N. Y., 1891. 2-91
 Zoff (W.), Die Pilze. Breslau,
 1890..... E.L.
 Zurn (F. A.), Die Schmarotzer,
 Part I. Dietierischen Para-
 siten. Weimar, 1882..... E.L.

BOTANY.

Allen (Grant), The Colors of Flow-
 ers. London, 1882..... E.L.
 — Vignettes from Nature. See
 Cyclopedia of Science, Vol. I. 1-300
 Apgar (A. C.), Trees of the North-
 ern United States. N. Y..... E.L.
 Bailey (L. H.), The Nursery Book.
 N. Y., 1892..... 2-92.1
 — The same..... E.L.
 Bary (A.), Anatomy of Chænero-
 gams and Ferns. Oxford, 1884. E.L.
 Bates (H. W.), A Naturalist on the
 River Amazon. See Cyclope-
 dia of Science, Vol. II..... 1-301

Beal (W. G.), Grasses of North
 America. Lansing, 1887..... 2-92.3
 — The same..... E.L.
 Behrens (J. W.), The Microscope
 in Botany. Boston, 1885..... E.L.
 Boulger (G. S.), The Uses of Plants.
 London, 1889..... 2-91.3
 Bower and Vines, Practical Bota-
 ny. London, 1887..... E.L.
 Brislin (J. S.), Trees and Tree-
 Planting. N. Y., 1888..... E.L.
 Candolle (A.), Origin of Cultivated
 Plants. N. Y., 1886..... E.L.

- Carpenter (W. B.)**, Vegetable Physiology. London, 1890... E.L.
- Cassino (S. E.)**, Naturalist's Directory. Boston, 1890..... E.L.
- Chapman (A. W.)**, Flora of Southern United States. N. Y., 1882. E.L.
- Coulter (J. M.)**, Botany of the Rocky Mountains. N. Y., 1885. E.L.
- Darwin (Charles)**, Different Forms of Flowers. N. Y., 1886..... E.L.
- Insectivorous Plants. N. Y., 1886..... E.L.
- Cross and Self-Fertilization in the Vegetable Kingdom. N. Y., 1885..... E.L.
- Darwin (C., and F.)**, Power of Movement in Plants. N. Y., 1881..... 2-93
- Davies (T.)**, Mounting Microscopic Objects. London, 1873.... E.L.
- Dragendorff (G.)**, Plant Analysis. N. Y., 1884..... E.L.
- Emerson (G. B.)**, Trees and Shrubs of Massachusetts. Boston, 1878, 2 v..... E.L.
- Figuler (L.)**, The Vegetable World. London..... E.L.
- Flint (C. L.)**, Grasses and Forage Plants. Boston, 1887..... 2-92.2
- The same, 1860..... E.L.
- Frey (H.)**, Compendium of Histology. N. Y., 1886..... E.L.
- Microscope and Microscopical Technology. N. Y., 1880..... E.L.
- Fuller (A. S.)**, Practical Forestry. N. Y., 1884-'85..... E.L.
- Goodale (G. L.)**, Physiological Botany. N. Y., 1885..... E.L.
- The same..... E.L.
- American Wild Flowers..... E.L.
- Gray (Asa)**, Field, Forest and Garden Botany. N. Y., 1868..... E.L.
- Botany for Young People. N. Y., 1872..... E.L.
- Manual of Botany. N. Y., 1889. E.L.
- Gray, Watson and Coulter**, Manual of Botany of the Northern United States. N. Y..... 2-91.4
- Hartig (R.)**, Text-Book of the Diseases of Trees. London, 1894. 2-92.0
- Hayward (W. R.)**, Botanist's Pocket Book. London, 1883.. E.L.
- The same..... E.L.
- Henderson (J.)**, Grasses of Great Britain and America. North Port, L. I., 1875..... E.L.
- Henderson (P.)**, Hand Book of Plants. N. Y., 1881..... E.L.
- Henslow (G.)**, The Origin of Floral Structures. N. Y., 1888..... E.L.
- Hogg (J.)**, The Microscope. London, 1887..... E.L.
- Hooker (W. J.)**, English Flora. London, 1836..... E.L.
- Hoopes (J.)**, Book of Evergreens. N. Y., 1868..... E.L.
- Laslett (T.)**, Timber and Timber Trees. London, 1875..... E.L.
- Lee (A. B.)**, Microtomists Vademecum. London, 1885..... E.L.
- Lesquereux and James**, Mosses of North America. Boston, 1884. E.L.
- Leurssen (C.)**, Botanik. Leipzig, 1879..... E.L.
- Lindley (J.)**, The Treasury of Botany. London, 1876..... E.L.
- London (Mrs.)**, Encyclopedia of Plants. London, 1880..... E.L.
- Lubbock (Sir John)**, Fruits, Flowers and Leaves. London, 1886. E.L.
- Seedlings. N. Y., 1892, 2 v... E.L.
- British Wild Flowers. London, 1882..... E.L.
- Mehan (T.)**, Flowers and Ferns of United States. Boston, 1879-'80, 4 v..... E.L.
- Mueller (H.)**, Fertilization of Flowers. London, 1883..... E.L.
- Newhall (C. S.)**, Trees of North America. N. Y., 1891..... 2-92
- Payer (J.)**, Botanique Cryptogamique. Paris, 1868..... E.L.
- Poulsen (V. A.)**, Botanical Microchemistry. Boston, 1886..... E.L.
- Richard (A.)**, Botanique. Paris, 1852..... E.L.
- Ridgway (R.)**, Nomenclature of Colors. Boston, 1886..... E.L.
- Robinson (J.)**, Ferns in Their Homes and Ours. Boston, 1888..... E.L.
- Sachs (J.)**, Physiology of Plants. Oxford, 1887..... E.L.
- Sawer (J. Ch.)**, Rhodologia: A Discourse on the Rose and the Odour of Rose. Brighton, 1894..... 1-59.1
- Smith (J.)**, Dictionary of Economic Plants. London, 1882. 2-91.5
- The same..... E.L.
- Strassburger and Hillhouse**, Practical Botany. London, 1887..... E.L.
- The same, 1893..... E.L.
- Tieghem (V.)**, Traite de Botanique. Paris, 1891, 2 v..... E.L.
- Underwood (L. M.)**, Our Native Ferns. N. Y., 1888..... E.L.
- Vines (S. H.)**, Apparatus Relating to Vegetable Physiology. See Science Lectures, Vol. I..... 2-5
- Physiology of Plants. Cambridge, 1886..... E.L.
- Whitman (C. O.)**, Microscopical Anatomy. Boston, 1885..... E.L.
- Winter (G.)**, Rabenhorsts Kryptogamen-Flora. Leipzig, 1884-1887, 2 v..... E.L.

CHEMISTRY.

- Battershall (J. P.), Food Adulteration and its Detection. N. Y., 1887..... E.L.
- Bell (J.), Chemistry of Foods. London, 1881, and 1882, 2 v... E.L.
- Blair (A. A.), Chemical Analysis of Iron. Phila., 1891..... 2-107
- Blair (J. A.), Organic Analysis of Portable Waters. Phila., 1891. 2-98
- Bloxam (C. L.), Chemistry. Phila., 1883..... E.L.
- Brannt (W. T.), Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils. London, 1888..... E.L.
- Brunton (L.), Apparatus for Physiological Chemistry. See Science Lectures, Vol. II..... 2-6
- Cameron (J.), Oils and Varnishes. London, 1886..... E.L.
- Chemistry as Applied to Arts and Manufactures. London, 8 v... E.L.
- Church (A. H.), Laboratory Guide. London, 1882..... E.L.
- Classen (A.), Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis. N. Y., 1887..... 2-105
- Crookes (W.), Practical Assaying. London, 1888..... E.L.
- Select Methods of Chemical Analysis. London, 1886..... E.L.
- Crookes and Roehrig, Practical Treatise on Metallurgy. London, 1888-'70, 3 v..... 2-109-11
- Davis (F.), Elementary Handbook on Portable Waters. Boston, 1891..... 2-97
- Dittoman (W.), Quantitative Chemical Analysis. London, 1887..... E.L.
- Dragendorff (G.), Plant Analysis. N. Y., 1887..... E.L.
- Eissler (M.), Metallurgy of Gold. London, 1891..... 2-108
- Metallurgy of Silver. London, 1891..... 2-114
- Frankland (E.), Water Analysis. London, 1890..... E.L.
- Frankland (P. F.), Agricultural Chemical Analysis. London, 1889..... 2-101
- Freemy (M.), Chimique. Paris, 1885..... E.L.
- Fresenius (C. R., and H.), Analytische Chemie. Wiesbaden, 1888-'90, 2 v..... E.L.
- Quantitative Chemical Analysis. N. Y., 1887..... E.L.
- Gamgee (A.), Physiological Chemistry. London, 1880..... E.L.
- Gardnerz. Acetic Acid and Vinegar, Ammonia and Alum. London, 1885..... E.L.
- Gardner (J.), Bleaching, Dying and Calico Printing. London, 1883..... E.L.
- Gilmore (Q. A.), Limes, Hydraulic Cements, and Mortars. N. Y., 1885..... E.L.
- Hempel (W.), Methods of Gas Analysis. London, 1892..... 2-99
- The same..... E.L.
- Hoffman and Power. Chemical Analysis. London, 1883..... E.L.
- Hunt (T. S.), Chemical and Geological Essays. N. Y., 1891.. 2-486 1
- The same..... E.L.
- A New Basis for Chemistry. N. Y., 1891..... E.L.
- Johnston (J. F. W.), The Chemistry of Common Life. London, 1891..... 2 115
- The same. N. Y., 1885..... E.L.
- Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. London, 1890..... 2-95
- The same. London, 1886..... E.L.
- Lawes and Gilbert, Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology. London, 1886-'90, 6 v..... E.L.
- Lunge (G.), Sulphuric Acid and Alkali. London, 1879-'80, 3 v. E.L.
- Mendeleeff (D.), Principles of Chemistry. London, 1891.... 2-96
- The same..... E.L.
- Meyer (E. Von), A History of Chemistry. London, 1891.... 2-94
- Meyer (L.), Modern Theories of Chemistry. London, 1888.... E.L.
- Muir (H. M. P.), Principles of Chemistry. Cambridge, 1884. E.L.
- Elements of Thermal Chemistry. E.L.
- Nuey (T. C. Von), Analysis of Urine. Phila., 1888..... E.L.
- Paul (B. H.), Industrial Chemistry. London, 1878..... E.L.
- Phillips (H. J.), Engineering Chemistry. London, 1891..... 2-104
- Phillips (J. A.), Elements of Metallurgy. London, 1891.... 2-112
- Ore Deposits. London, 1884.... E.L.
- Plesse (G. W. S.), The Art of Perfumery. London, 1865..... 2-100
- Prescott (A. B.), Organic Analysis. N. Y., 1887..... E.L.
- Ricketts (P. P.), Assaying and Assay-Schemes. N. Y., 1887.. E.L.
- Roberts-Austen (W. C.), Study of Metallurgy. London, 1891.... 2-113

- | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--------|
| Roscoe (H. E.), Elementary Chemistry. London, 1890..... | E.L. | Ville (M. G.), Artificial Manures. London, 1882 | E.L. |
| — Technical Chemistry. See Science Lectures, Vol. II..... | 2-6 | — Chemical Manures. Phila., 1872. | E.L. |
| — Spectrum Analysis. London, 1885 | 2-455 | Wagner, Chemical Technology. London, 1892 | E.L. |
| Roscoe and Schorlemmer, Treatise on Chemistry. London, 1884-'88, 8 v..... | E.L. | Wanklyn (J. A.), Milk Analysis. N. Y., 1874 | E.L. |
| Sadtler (S. P.), Handbook of Industrial Organic Chemistry. Phila., 1891..... | 2-106 | — Water Analysis. London, 1884. | E.L. |
| — The same. Phila., 1892..... | E.L. | Warnford and Newlands, Sugar: Hand Book for Planters and Refiners. London, 1888 | 2-117 |
| Sauzay (A.), Wonders of Glass-Making in All Ages. N. Y., 1885 | 2-102 | Warington (R.) Chemistry of the Farm. London, 1886..... | E.L. |
| Schellen (H.), Spectrum Analysis. London, 1883 | E.L. | — The same. N. Y., 1892..... | 2-24 |
| Sutton (F.), Volumetric Analysis. London, 1886..... | E.L. | Watts (H.) Acids, Alkalis, and Salts. London, 1863-'67, 3 v... E.L. | |
| Taylor (A. S.), Poisons in Relation to Medical Jurisprudence and Medicine. Phila., 1875..... | 2-98.2 | — A Dictionary of Chemistry. London, 1883, 8 v..... | E.L. |
| Tucker (J. H.), Manual of Sugar Analysis. N. Y., 1883 | E.L. | Wiechmann (F. G.), Sugar Analysis. N. Y., 1890..... | 2-116 |
| | | Williams (W. M.), Chemistry of Iron and Steel. London, 1890. | 2-103 |
| | | Wormley (T. G.), Micro-Chemistry of Poisons. Phila., 1885. | 2-98.1 |
| | | Wurtz (A. O.), History of Chemical Theory. London, 1869.... | E.L. |
| | | Wyatt (F.), Phosphates of America. N. Y., 1891..... | E.L. |

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

- | | | | |
|--|----------|--|---------|
| Adams (C. F.), Notes on Railroad Accidents. N. Y..... | 2-230 | Burnham (S. M.), History and Uses of Limestones and Marbles. Boston, 1883..... | 2-215 |
| Allen (L. F.), Rural Architecture. N. Y., 1852 | E.L. | Burr (S. D. V.), Tunnelling Under the Hudson River. N. Y., 1885. | 2-236 |
| Andre (G. G.), Draughtsman's Handbook of Plan and Map Drawing. London, 1891..... | 2-268 | Busbridge (W.), Working Drawings of the Most Important Parts of Machinery and Engines. Woolwich, 2 v..... | 2-243-4 |
| — Mining Machinery, Tools, and Other Appliances. London, 1877-78, 2 v..... | 2-239-40 | Butts (E.), Civil Engineer's Field-Book..... | 2-223 |
| Bagot (A.), Principles of Civil Engineering as Applied to Agriculture. London, 1885.... | 2-214 | Carpenter (R. C.), Experimental Engineering. N. Y., 1893..... | 2-244.2 |
| Baker (I. O.), A Treatise on Masonry Construction. N. Y., 1891..... | 2-231 | Chalmers (J. B.), Graphical Determination of Forces in Engineering Structures. London, 1881..... | 2-249 |
| Baker (M. N.), Manuel of American Water Works. N. Y., 1891. | 2-256.1 | Charleton (A. G.), Tin; Mining, Dressing, Smelting. London, 1884..... | 2-257 |
| Beans (E. W.), A Treatise on Railway Curves. Phila., 1872.... | 2-227.2 | Church (I. P.), Mechanics of Engineering. N. Y., 1891..... | 2-210 |
| Bender (C. B.), Economy in the design of Metallic Bridges. N. Y., 1891 | 2-221 | — Solids and Fluids. See Mechanics of Engineering..... | 2-210 |
| Boller (A. P.), The Construction of Iron Highway Bridges. N. Y., 1890 | 2-226 | Church (J. A.), Comstock Lode; its Formation and History. N. Y., 1879 | 2-238 |
| Bovey (H. T.), Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures. | 2-231.1 | Clark (J. M.), Railway Turnouts; New System of Laying Out. N. Y., 1884..... | 2-227.4 |
| Bowie (A. J.), Hydraulic Mining in California. N. Y., 1891.... | 2-258 | Clarke (G. S.), Principles of Graphic Statics. London, 1888..... | 2-223 |
| Brough (B. H.), Mine Surveying. Boston, 1883 | 2-259 | | |

- Clarke (Bogart, Forney and Others) The American Railway. N. Y., 1899..... 2-260
- Cooper (T.), American Railroad Bridges. N. Y..... 2-234
- Copley (F. S.), A Set of Alphabets. N. Y., 1877..... 2-272
- Cremona (L.), Graphical Statics. Oxford, 1890..... 2-275.2
- Cresher (J. D.), Mechanics of the Girder. N. Y., 1886..... 2-232
- Davis (C. T.), Bricks, Tiles, Terra Cotta, Etc. Phila., 1889..... 2-217
- Downing (A. J.), Cottage Residences; Designs for Rural Cottages and Grounds. N. Y., 1887..... 2-270
- DuBois (A. J.), Strains in Framed Structures. N. Y., 1892..... 2-241
- Fanning (J. T.), Practical Treatise on Hydraulic and Water Supply Engineering. N. Y., 1891..... 2-255
- Flather (J. J.), Dynamometers and the Measurement of Power. N. Y., 1892..... 2-244.1
- Flynn (P. J.), Canals, Irrigation, Etc. San Francisco, 1892.... 2-254.3
- Foster (J. G.), Sub-Marine Blasting in Boston Harbor. N. Y., 1869..... 2-234
- Foster (W. C.), Treatise on Modern Trestle Bridges. N. Y., 1891.. 2-233
- Fuller (A. W.), Artistic Homes in City and Country. Boston, 1886..... E.L.
- Gillespie (W. M.), A Treatise on Surveying. N. Y., 1892..... 2-212
- Gillmore (Q. A.), Practical Treatise on Roads, Streets, and Pavements. N. Y., 1892.... 2-212.2
- Report on Beton Agglomerate. Washington, 1871..... 2-227
- Gould (E. W.), Fifty Years on the Mississippi. St. Louis, 1890.. 2-261
- Gurley (W., and L. E.), American Engineering and Surveying Instruments. Troy, 1880..... E.L.
- Hamilton (W. G.), Useful Information for Railway Men. N. Y., 1890..... 2-268
- Hasley (J.), Railway Masonry and Bridge Foundations. Chicago, 1883..... 2-250.1
- Haupt (L. M.), Move for Better Roads. Phila., 1891..... 2-212.1
- The Topographer; His Instruments and Methods. Phila., 1883..... 2-218
- Herschel (C.), Continuous Revolving Drawbridges. Boston, 1875..... 2-220.1
- Hichborn (P.), Report of European Dock-Yards. Washington, 1889..... 2-237
- Hildenbrand (W.), Cable-Making for Suspension Bridges. N. Y., 1877..... 2-267
- Hoskins (L. M.), Elements of Graphic Statics. N. Y., 1892.. 2-275.1
- Household Conveniences. N. Y., 1884..... 2-251
- Howe (M. A.), Retaining Walls for Earth. N. Y., 1891..... 2-246
- Huntington (W. S.), Road Master's Assistant and Section Master's Guide. N. Y., 1884.... 2-250
- Hutton (W. R.), The Washington Bridge. N. Y., 1889..... 2-280
- Jeans (J. S.), Waterways and Water Transports. London, 1890.... 2-356
- Kempe (A. B.), How to Draw a Straight Line. London, 1877.. 2-247
- Lefevre (M.), Wonders of Architecture. N. Y., 1886..... 2-271
- Loree (L. F.), Track. Madison, Wis., 1894..... 2-227.6
- Lovell (D. H.), Practical Switch Work. Phila., 1891..... 2-227.3
- The same..... 2-253
- Merrill (G. P.), Stones for Building and Decoration. N. Y., 1891..... 2-252
- Merrill (W. E.), Iron Truss Bridges for Railroads. N. Y., 1878..... 2-235
- Merriman (M.), The Figure of the Earth: an Introduction to Geodesy. N. Y., 1881..... 2-219
- Merriman and Jacoby, Roofs and Bridges; Graphic Statics. N. Y., 1891..... 2-251
- Michell (S.), Mine Drainage. London, 1881..... 2-259.1
- Moore (C. H.), Development and Character of Gothic Architecture. London, 1890..... 2-271.1
- Osborne (R. B.), Select Plans of Engineering Structures for Railroads and Highways. Phila., 1885..... 2-287.1
- Palliser, Palliser & Co., American Architecture; or, Every Man a Complete Builder. N. Y., 1888..... 2-287
- Cottage Homes and Details. N. Y., 1887..... 2-285
- Pew (A.), Notes on Government Railroads. Atlanta, 1894.... 2-259.2
- Pigot (T. F.), Geometrical and Engineering Drawing. See Science Lectures, Vol. II..... 2-6

- Powell (G. T.), Foundations and Foundation Walls.** N. Y., 1889.....2-217.1
 — The same. N. Y., 1884..... E.L.
Prang (L.), Standard Alphabets. Boston, 1886..... 2-273
Purdy (C. T.), The Steel Construction of Buildings. Madison, Wis., 1894. 2-227.8
Railway Buildings—Specifications. 2-288
Rankine (W. J. M.), Manual of Civil Engineering. London, 1891..... 2-216
Reed (H. A.), Topographical Drawing and Sketching. N. Y.,.... 2-281
Reid (H.), A Practical Treatise on Natural and Artificial Concrete. London, 1879..... 2-213.3
Robins (E. C.), Technical School and College Building. London, 1887..... 2-277
Romero (M.), The Tehuantepec Isthmus Railway. Washington, 1894..... 2-227.5
Rose (J.), Mechanical Drawing Self-Taught. London, 1891.... 2-264
Rosenberg (Leovon), Vosberg Tunnel. N. Y., 1887..... 2-286
Rossiter and Wright, Modern House Painting. N. Y., 1888. 2-276
Ruskin (J.), Elements of Perspective and Drawing. See Works. 9-491
 — Seven Lamps of Architecture. See Works..... 9-482
 — Poetry of Architecture. See Works..... 9-490
Shreve (S. H.), A Treatise on the Strength of Bridges and Roofs. N. Y., 1883..... 2-248
Smith (J. B.), Cable or Rope Traction, as Applied to Street Railways. London, 1887. 2-262
Solly (Geo. A.), Designs for Flower Beds, Carpets. Springfield, Mass., 1887..... 2
Spiers (R. P.), Architectural Drawing. London, 1887..... 2-2
Spooner (C. E.), Narrow Gauge Railways. London, 1879..... 2
Stevenson (D.), Civil Engineering of North America. London, 1859..... 2
Thurston (R. H.), Materials for Construction. N. Y., 1890..... 2
 — Materials of Engineering. N. Y., 1884-'90, 3v..... 2-22
Vernon-Harcourth (L. F.), Achievements in Engineering During the Last Half Century. N. Y., 1891..... 2
 — A Treatise on Rivers and Canals. Oxford, 1892, 2 v..... 2-254
Waddell (J. A. L.), Designing of Iron Highway Bridges. N. Y., 1891..... 2
Waring (G. E.), Drainage for Profit and Health. N. Y., 1883..... 1
 — The same, 1890..... 1
 — Sanitary Drainage of Houses and Towns. Boston, 1894.... 1
Warren (E. S.), Linear Perspective of Form and Shadow. N. Y., 1891..... 2
Weidenmann (J.), Beautifying Country Homes. N. Y., 1870. 2
Welsbach and Hermann, Mechanics of Engineering and Construction. N. Y., 1888-'91, 4 v. 2-2
Wellington (A. M.), Computation from Diagrams of Railway Earthwork. N. Y., 1891..... 2-2
Woodward (G. E.), National Architect. N. Y., 1869, 2 v..... 2-2

EDUCATION.

- Arnold (M.), Eton: A Middle Class Education and the State.** London, 1892..... 4-25.1
Ascham (R.), The Schoolmaster Works, Vol. III...... 9-372
Bain (A.), Education as a Science. N. Y., 1889..... 4-16
 — On Teaching English. N. Y., 1887..... 4-17
Barnard (H.), Oral Training Lessons in Natural Science and General Knowledge. N. Y., 1871..... 4-27
Bronson, Elocution, or Mental and Vocal Philosophy. Louisville, Ky., 1845..... 4-28
Compayre (G.), The History of Pedagogy. Boston, 1886.....
Eton of Old. London, 1892..... 4-
Fenelon, The Education of Girls. Trans. by Miss Kate Lupton. Boston, 1891..... 4-
Gill (J.), History and Criticism of Systems of Education. Boston, 1887.....
Goulin (F.), The Art of Teaching and Studying Languages. London..... 4
Graduate Courses. Boston, 1893. 4-
Guyan (J. M.), Education and Heredity. N. Y., 1891..... 4

Hall and Mansfield , Hints Toward a Bibliography of Education. Boston, 1886.....	4-2	Rousseau (J. J.) , Emile; or, Concerning Education. Boston, 1886.....	4-11
Hall (G. S., Ed.) , Methods of Teaching History. Boston, 1886.....	4-4	Seidel (R.) , Industrial Instruction. Boston, 1887.....	4-08
Harvard University Catalogue , 1893-'94. Cambridge, 1893....	4-16.2	Selborne, Earl of, and Others , Winchester College. London, 1893.....	4-16.6
— The same, 1894-95. Cambridge, 1894.....	4-16.2.1	Sewell , Principles of Education. N. Y., 1871.....	4-14
Hill (T.) , The True Order of Study. N. Y., 1889.....	4-8	Spencer (H.) , Education, Intellectual, Moral and Physical. N. Y., 1889.....	4-13
Laurie (S. S.) , Occasional Addresses on Educational Subjects. Cambridge, 1888.....	4-18	— The same. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. II.....	1-301
Locke (J.) , Some Thoughts Concerning Education. Cambridge, 1889.....	4-12	Tate (T.) , The Philosophy of Education. N. Y., 1885.....	4-5
Love and Willard , Industrial Education. N. Y., 1887.....	4-29	Thring (E.) , Theory and Practice of Teaching. Cambridge, 1885.....	4-21
MacArthur (A.) , Education in its Relations to Manual Industry. N. Y., 1884.....	4-33	Thwing (C. F.) , American Colleges: Their Students and Work. N. Y., 1883.....	4-23
Marcel (C.) , The Study of Languages. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. II.....	1-301	Trench (R. C.) , On the Study of Words. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. I.....	1-300
Milton (John) , A Tractate on Education. Cambridge, 1890.....	4-19	Wallace (G. R.) , Princeton Sketches. N. Y., 1893.....	4-16.3
Newman (J. H.) , The Idea of a University Defined and Illustrated. London, 1891.....	4-24	Wilson (G.) , The Five Gateways of Knowledge. London, 1899..	4-10
Parker (F. W.) , Notes on Talks on Teaching. N. Y., 1889....	4-20	Wells (J., Ed.) , Oxford and Oxford Life. London, 1892.....	4-16.4
Partridge (L. E.) , The Quincy Methods Illustrated. N. Y., 1889.....	4-6	Woodward (C. M.) , The Manual Training School. Boston, 1887	4-31
Payne (J.) , Lectures on the Science and Art of Education. N. Y., 1887.....	4-3	— Manual Training in Education. N. Y., 1890.....	4-32
Porter (N.) , The American Colleges and the American Republic. N. Y., 1890.....	4-25	Addenda.	
Radestock (P.) , Habit and its Importance in Education. Boston, 1886.....	4-0	Regulations of the University of Alabama at Tuscaloosa. Nashville, 1861.....	4-34
Rice (J. M.) , Public School System of the United States. N. Y., 1893.....	4-36.2	Peabody Educational Fund , Proceedings of the Trustees of, 1887-'92. Cambridge, 1893....	4-36.1
Roberts (R. D.) , Eighteen Years of University Extension. Cambridge, 1891.....	4-26	College and the Church : "How I was Educated." (From The Forum.) N. Y., 1887.....	4-23
		Manual of the Board of Education of the City of New York. N. Y., 1891.....	4-35
		— Directory of same.....	4-36

ELECTRICITY.

Alglave and Boulard , The Electric Light. N. Y., 1884.....	2-158	Badt (F. B.) , Dynamo Tender's Handbook. Chicago, 1891....	2-179
Atkinson (P.) , Elements of Dynamic Electricity and Magnetism. N. Y., 1891.....	2-134	Bedell and Crehore , Alternating Currents. London, 1893....	2-181.2
— Elements of Electricity. N. Y., 1887.....	2-180	Bell (L.) , Development of the Electric Motor since 1888. N. Y., 1891.....	2-121

- Benjamin (P.),** The Voltaic Cell : Its Construction and Capacity. N. Y., 1893.....2-168.1
- Blakesley (T. H.),** Alternating Currents of Electricity. London, 1889.....2-181
- Bottomley (J. T.),** Electrometers. See Science Lectures, Vol. I... 2-5
- Bottone (S. R.),** Guide to Electric Lighting. N. Y., 1892.....2-162
- Brennan (M. S.),** A Popular Exposition of Electricity. N. Y., 1887.....2-171
- Cox (F. P.),** Continuous Current Dynamos and Motors. N. Y., 1893.....2-183.3
- Crocker and Wheeler,** Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors. N. Y., 1894.....2-183.4
- Crosby and Bell,** The Electric Railway in Theory and Practice. N. Y., 1892.....2-128
- Cumming (L.),** An Introduction to the Theory of Electricity. London, 1885.....2-147
- Day (R. E.),** Electric Light Arithmetic. N. Y., 1890.....2-185
- Deschanel (A. P.),** Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy: Part III, Electricity and Magnetism. N. Y., 1891.....2-139
- Desmond (C.),** Electricity for Engineers. Bridgeport, Conn., 1890.....2-177
- The same. Revised Edition. Chicago, 1891.....2-177.1
- Dredge and Wise (Eds.),** Electric Illumination. London, 1885, 2 vols.....2-118-9
- Dyer,** Induction Coils: How Made and How Used. N. Y., 1890. 2-136
- Emmet (W. LeR.),** Alternating Current Wiring and Distribution. N. Y., 1894.....2-172.3
- Emtage (W. T. A.),** Electricity and Magnetism. Oxford, 1891. 2-198
- Ewing (J. A.),** Magnetic Induction in Iron and Other Metals. London, 1892.....2-127
- Faraday (M.),** Experimental Researches in Electricity. London, 1839-'55.....2-188-90
- Field (C. J.),** Design and Operation of Incandescent Lamps... 2-164
- Flemming (J. A.),** The Alternate Current Transformer. London, 1890-'92.....2-173.1
- Short Lectures to Electrical Artisans. London, 1886.....2-173
- Fontaine (H.),** Electrolysis: Nickeling, Coppering, Gilding, Silvering, etc. London, 1885.... 2-191
- Fonville (W. de),** Thunder and Lightning. Trans. by Phipson, T. L. N. Y., 1886.....2-83
- Forbes (G.),** Course of Lectures on Electricity. London, 1888... 2-151
- The same.....2-193
- Foster (C.),** Electrical Measurements. See Science Lectures, Vol. I.....2-5
- Gilbert (W.),** Loadstone and Magnetic Bodies. N. Y., 1893....2-140.1
- Gordon (J. E. H.),** Practical Treatise on Electric Lighting. N. Y., 1890.....2-159
- A Physical Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. London, 1883, 2 v.....2-199-200
- Gore (G.),** Theory and Practice of Electro-Deposition. London, 1888.....2-124
- Gray (A.),** Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism. London, 1889.....2-178
- Gladstone and Tribe,** Chemistry of the Secondary Batteries of Plante and Faure. London, 1888.....2-183
- Haskins (C. D.),** Transformers: Their Theory, Construction and Application Simplified. Lynn, Mass., 1892.....2-172.4
- Harris (W. S.),** Electricity: General Principles. London, 1875. 2-146
- Magnetism: General Principles. London, 1875.....2-145
- Hering (C.),** Recent Progress in Electric Railways. N. Y., 1892.....2-167.1
- Hering (C.),** Principles of Dynamo-Electric Machines. N. Y., 1890. 2-131
- Universal Wiring Computer. N. Y., 1891.....2-163
- Hertz (H.),** Electric Waves. London, 1893.....2-176.1
- Hobbs (W. R. P.),** The Arithmetic of Electrical Measurements. London, 1891.....2-203.1
- Hopkinson, Shoolbred and Day,** Dynamic Electricity. N. Y., 1890.....2-135
- Hopkinson (J.),** Some Points in Electric Lighting. N. Y., 1890. 2-135
- Original Papers on Dynamo Machinery. N. Y., 1893.....2-133.2
- Hospitaler (E.),** Domestic Electricity for Amateurs. London, 1889.....2-195
- Polyphased Alternating Currents. London.....2-172.5
- Houston (E. J.),** Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases. N. Y., 1892.....2-129.1

- Howell (J. W.), The Maximum Efficiency of Incandescent Lamps. 2-164
- Jackson (D. C.), A Text Book on Electro-Magnetism. N. Y., 1893. 2-154.1
- Kapp (G.), Alternating Currents of Electricity. N. Y., 1893. 2-181.3
- Alternating Current Machinery. N. Y., 1889. 2-172.2
- Electric Transmission of Energy. London, 1891. 2-159.1
- The same. N. Y., 1894. 2-159.2
- Kempe (H. R.), Handbook of Electrical Testing. London, 1884. 2-156.1
- Larden (W.), Electricity for Public Schools and Colleges. London, 1891. 2-204
- Latimer (L. H.), Incandescent Electric Lighting. N. Y., 1890. 2-164
- Lloyd (H.), Treatise on Magnetism, General and Terrestrial. London, 1874. 2-141
- Lockwood (T. D.), Practical Information for Telephonists. N. Y., 1891. 2-186
- Lodge (O. J.), Modern Views of Electricity. London, 1889. . . . 2-167
- Madan (H. G.), Lessons in Elementary Dynamics. London, 1886. 2-126
- Martin (T. C.), Inventions, Researches and Writings of Nikola Tesla. N. Y., 1894. 2-181.2
- Martin and Wetzler, The Electric Motor and its Application. N. Y., 1887. 2-120
- The same. N. Y., 1891. 2-121
- Mascart and Joubert, A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. London, 1883, 2 v. 2-200.1-2
- Maxwell (J. C.), Elementary Treatise on Electricity. Oxford, 1881. 2-137
- A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. Oxford, 1892, 2 v. 2-101-2
- Meadowcroft (W. H.), The A B C of Electricity. N. Y., 1889. . . . 2-182
- Miller (W. A.), Magnetism and Electricity. N. Y., 1888. 2-140
- De Moulcel and Gerald, Electricity as a Motive Power. London, 1883. 2-205
- Murre and Jamieson, A Pocket-book of Electrical Rules and Tables. London, 1891. 2-196
- Hardeck (J. B.), Notes on Electricity and Magnetism. N. Y., 1884. 2-140.2
- Nipher (F. E.), Theory of Magnetic Measurements. N. Y., 1886. 2-203
- Parkhurst (C. D.), Dynamo and Motor Building for Amateurs, with Working Drawings. N. Y., 1893. 2-183.5
- Pope (F. L.), Evolution of the Incandescent Lamp. N. Y., 1894. 2-161.1
- Poyser (A. W.), Magnetism and Electricity. London, 1889. 2-148
- Preece and Sivewright, Telegraphy. London, 1888. 2-174
- Preece and Stubbs, Manual of Telephony. London, 1893. 2-187.1
- Prescott (G. B.), Dynamo Electricity. N. Y., 1890. 2-182
- Electricity and the Electric Telegraph. N. Y., 1888, 2 v. 2-175-6
- The Electric Telephone. N. Y., 1890. 2-187
- Prindle (H. B.), The Electric Railway of To-day. Boston, 1890. 2-168
- Pritchard (O. G.), Manufacture of Electric Light Carbons. London, 1890. 2-165
- Rust (A.), Electricity: Theoretically and Practically Considered. London. 2-194
- Salomons (D.), Electric Light Installation. London, 1890. 2-156
- Shoolbred (J. N.), Measurement of Electricity for Commercial Purposes. N. Y., 1890. 2-135
- Slingo and Brooker, Electrical Engineering. London, 1890. 2-122
- Smith (E. F.), Electro-Chemical Analysis. Phila., 1890. 2-170
- Stephen (V.), Wrinkles in Electric Lighting. N. Y., 1892. 2-162.1
- Stewart and Haldane, Electricity and Magnetism. London, 1888. 2-197
- Swinburn (J.), Practical Electrical Measurement. London, 1888. 2-203.2
- Symonds (G. J.), Report of Lightning Rod Conference. London, 1882. 2-130
- Tesla (N.), Experiments with Alternating Currents. N. Y., 1892. 2-181.1
- Inventions, Researches and Writings of. N. Y., 1894. 2-181.2
- Thompson (S. P.), Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. London, 1890. 2-152
- Dynamo-Electric Machinery. London, 1884. 2-133
- The same. London, 1892. 2-133.1
- The Electro-Magnet. London, 1891. 2-154
- Lectures on the Electro-Magnet. N. Y., 1891. 2-153
- Thompson (W.), Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism. London, 1884. 2-142

- Tunzelmann** (G. W. de), *Electricity in Modern Life*. N. Y., 1890.. 2-166
- Tyndall** (J.), *Diamagnetism and Magneto-Crystalline Action*. N. Y., 1888..... 2-125
- *Lessons in Electricity at the Royal Institution, 1875-6*. N. Y., 1889. 2-149
- *Lessons in Electricity*. See *Cyclopedia of Science*, Vol. III..
- *Lights and Electricity*. N. Y., 1890..... 2-150
- Urquhart** (J. W.), *Electric Light: Its production and Use*. London, 1890..... 2-161
- *Electric Light Fitting*. London, 1890..... 2-160
- Watson and Burbury**, *Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism*. Oxford, 1885, 2 v. 2-143-4
- Whipple** (F. H.), *The Electric Railway, 1889*..... 2-129
- *Municipal Lighting, 1889*..... 2-157
- Wormwell** (R.), *Principles of Dynamics*. London, 1887..... 2-184

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND REFERENCE WORKS.

- Adams** (W. D.), *Dictionary of English Literature*. N. Y.... 1-74.0
- Adler** (G. J.), *Dictionary of the German and English Languages*. N. Y., 1824..... 1-21
- Atlas**, National. Phila., 1884..... 1-314
- Allibone** (S. A.), *Dictionary of Authors*. Phila., 1882, 3v.... 1-72-4
- *Supplement*. Phila., 1892, 2v 1-74.0-01
- American Cyclopedia**. N. Y., 1883, 26 v..... 1-226-41
- Annual Register**. London, 1882-1893, 11 v..... 1-304-12.2
- Appleton's Annual Cyclopedia**. N. Y., 1876-1893, 19 v.... 1-242-53.8
- Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography**. N. Y., 1887-'89, 6 v..... 1-66-71
- Barrere** (A.), *Argot and Slang*. London, 1889..... 1-16
- Bartholomew** (J.), *Atlas of the World*. London, 1890..... 1-315
- Bartlett** (J. R.), *Dictionary of Americanisms*. Boston, 1889. 1-15
- Baskerville and Harrison**, *Anglo-Saxon Dictionary*..... 1-10
- Bowen** (H. C.), *Descriptive Catalogue of Historical Novels*. London, 1882..... 1-81.1
- Brachet** (A.), *Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Francaise*. Paris..... 1-19
- Brewer** (E. C.), *The Historic Note Book*. Phila., 1892..... 1-27.2
- *Reader's Handbook*. Phila., 1889..... 1-27
- Britannica**, *Encyclopedia*. N. Y., 25 v..... 1-258-82
- Burke** (B.), *Dictionary of Peerage and Baronetage*. London, 1893..... 1-343.1
- Century Dictionary**. W. D. Whitney. N. Y., 1889-'91, 6 v.... 1-4-9
- Century Cyclopedia of Names**. B. E. Smith. N. Y., 1894..... 1-9.01
- Chambers's Encyclopedia**. See *Library Universal Knowledge*.. 1-283-97
- Columbian Cyclopedia**. N. Y., 1892, 82 v..... Stand.
- Crabbe** (G.), *English Synonyms Explained in Alphabetic Order*. N. Y., 1884..... 1-14
- Cruden** (A.), *Concordance to the Holy Scriptures*. N. Y..... 1-31
- Cyclopedia of Science, The World's**. N. Y., 1883, 4 v.... 1-300-3
- Davenport and Comelati**, *Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages*, 2 v..... 1-20.2-3
- Dictionnaire de L'Academie Francaise**. Paris, 1884, 2 v..... 1-17-8
- Dutton** (C. E.), *Atlas to Accompany The Grand Canon District*. Washington, 1882..... 1-313
- Fennell** (C. A. M.), *Stanford Dictionary of Anglicised Words and Phrases*. Cambridge, 1892. 1-9.1
- Going** (J. A.), *Veterinary Dictionary*. N. Y., 1878..... E.L.
- Halliwel** (J. O.), *Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words*. London, 1889, 2 v..... 1-14.1-3
- Harper's Latin Dictionary**. N. Y., 1889..... 1-3
- Harrison** (F.), *New Calendar of Great Men*. London, 1889.... 1-74.1
- Haydn** (J.), *Dictionary of Dates and Universal Information*. N. Y., 1888..... 1-26
- Hunt** (R.), *Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines*. London, 1878-9..... E.L.
- Johnson's Universal Cyclopedia**. N. Y., 1876-'8, 4 v..... 1-254-7
- Jones** (L. E.), *The Best Reading*. N. Y., 1887-'88, 2 v..... 1-79-80
- Julian** (J.), *Dictionary of Hymnology*. N. Y., 1892..... 1-33

- Kuge (F.), Etymological Dictionary of the German Language. London, 1891..... 1-20.4
 — Duplicate parts 1-20.5-6
- Lalor (J. J.), Cyclopaedia of Political Science. N. Y., 1888-'90, 3 v..... 3-43.5
- Lee and Stephens, Dictionary of National Biography, to date. N. Y., 1885-'94, 40 v..... 1-35-65.9
- Leverett (F. P.), Latin Lexicon. Phila., 1888..... E.L.
- Library of Universal Knowledge. N. Y., 1882, 25 v..... 1-283-97
- Liddell and Scott, Greek-English Lexicon. N. Y., 1883..... 1-1
- Lippincott's Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography. Phila., 1885..... 1-34
- Lockwood, Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering. London, 1888..... 2-292.1
- Mayhew and Skeat, Dictionary of Middle English. Oxford, 1888. 1-11
- Murray (J. A. H.), English Dictionary on Historical Principles, Vol. I., A & B..... 1-3
- Perkins (F. B.), the Best Reading. N. Y..... 1-78
- Poele (W. F.), Index to Periodical Literature. Boston, 1891-'3, 4 v..... 1-75-77.1
- Princeton, Subject-Catalogue of the Library. N. Y., 1884..... 1-82.1
- Sanders (D.), Woeterbuch der Deutschen Sprache. Leipzig, 1876, 3 v..... 1-22-24
- Sargent and Wishaw, Guide Book to Books. London, 1891..... 1-81
- Schmidt (A.), Shakespeare-Lexicon. London, 1874..... 1-12
- Scribner-Black, Atlas of the World. N. Y., 1890..... 1-315.1
- Secane, Neuman and Baretti, Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. N. Y., 1892..... 1-20.1
- Seyffert (O.), Dictionary of Classical Antiquities. London, 1891. 1-30
- Skeat (W. W.), Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. Oxford, 1882..... 1-14
- Skeat and Mayhew, Dictionary of Middle English. Oxford, 1888. 1-13
- Smith (B. E.), Century Cyclopaedia of Names. N. Y., 1894..... 1-9.01
- Smith (W.), Bible Dictionary. Phila., 1890..... 1-32
- Classical Dictionary. N. Y., 1884..... 1-28
- Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. London, 1882... 1-29
- Sonnenschein (W. S.), The Best Books. London, 1891..... 1-82
- Spiers and Surene, French and English Dictionary. N. Y., 1873..... 1-20
- Spons' Encyclopedia of the Industrial Arts. London, 1881, 2 v. 1-298-9
- Statesman's Year Book. London, 1892-'93, 2 v..... 1-303.1-2
- Stephens and Lee. See Lee and Stephens.....
- Thomas (J.), Lippincott's Universal Dictionary of Biography. Phila., 1885..... 1-25
- Tilden (J. N.), A Commercial Geography. N. Y..... 1-316
- Tolhausen and Gardissal, Technical Dictionary of German, French and English Languages. Paris, 1864, 2v..... 1-241-2
- Webster (N.), International Dictionary of the English Language. Springfield, Mass., 1890.. 1-3.1
- Walsh (W.S.), Handy-Book of Literary Curiosities. Phila., 1893. 1-27.1
- Whitney (W. D.), Century Dictionary. N. Y., 1889-'91, 6 v.. 1-4-9

FICTION.

- Agullar (G.), The Days of Bruce.. 4-308
- Alcott (L. M.), Little Women. Boston, 1891..... 4-407
- Little Men. Boston, 1891..... 4-408
- Aldrich (T. B.), Marjorie Daw and Other People. Boston, 1884.. 4-420
- Alexander (Mrs.), Her Dearest Foe. N. Y., 1883..... 4-352.1
- The Wooing O't. London, 1890. 4-352
- Allen (G.), Blood Royal. N. Y., 1892..... 4-360.15
- In All Shades. London, 1892. 4-360.16
- Allen (J. L.), Flute and Violin. N. Y., 1891..... 5-50
- Anstey (F.), Vice Versa; or, A Lesson to Others. N. Y., 1892. 4-342
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Phila..... 4-189
- Austen (J.), Mansfield Park. Phila..... 4-171
- Northanger Abbey. Phila.... 4-173
- Persuasion. Phila..... 4-172
- Pride and Prejudice. Phila... 4-173
- Sense and Sensibility. Phila... 4-172
- Baldwin (J. G.), The Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi. N. Y., 1891..... 4-511

Bangs (J. K.), *Coffee and Repartee*.
N. Y., 1893..... 5-054
Barrie (J. M.), *The Little Minister*.
N. Y., 1891.....4-356.1
— *Auld Licht Idylls*. N. Y.....4-356.2
— *When a Man's Single*. N. Y.....4-356.3
— *A Window in Thrums*. N. Y.....4-356.4
Baylor (F. C.), *Behind the Blue Ridge*. Phila., 1887.....4-441.1
Beaconsfield (Earlof). See *Disraeli*.
Beckford (W.), *The History of Caliph Vathek*. London, 1883. 4-150
Beresford (J.), *Lessons in Biography*. See *Half Hours with Great Authors*..... 9-367
Black (W.), *An Adventure in Thule*. N. Y., 1883..... 4-319
— *The Beautiful Wretch*. N. Y., 1883..... 4-322
— *The same*. Chicago..... 4-316
— *A Daughter of Heth*. Chicago. 4-317
— *The same*. N. Y., 1883..... 4-322
— *A Fight for a Wife*. See *Half Hours with Great Novelists*... 4-307
— *Green Pastures and Piccadilly*. Chicago..... 4-315
— *The same*. N. Y., 1883..... 4-321
— *In Silk Attire*. Chicago..... 4-316
— *The same*. N. Y., 1883..... 4-321
— *Kilmeny*. Chicago..... 4-313
— *Macleod of Dare*. Chicago.... 4-315
— *The same*. N. Y., 1883..... 4-318
— *Madcap Violet*. Chicago..... 4-314
— *The same*. N. Y., 1883..... 4-319
— *Monarch of Mincing Lane*. Chicago..... 4-316
— *The same*. N. Y., 1883..... 4-319
— *Shandon Bells*. N. Y., 1883... 4-320
— *Strange Adventures of a Phaeton*. Chicago..... 4-314
— *The same*. N. Y., 1883..... 4-322
— *Sunrise*. Chicago..... 4-317
— *The same*. N. Y., 1883..... 4-318
— *White Wings*. N. Y., 1883.... 4-321
— *Yolande*. Chicago..... 4-313
— *The same*. N. Y., 1883..... 4-320
Blackmore (R. D.), *Alice Lorraine: A Tale of the South Downs*.
London, 1892.....4-334.5
— *Clara Vaughan*. London, 1892. 4-334.2
— *Cradock Nowell: A Tale of the New Forest*. London, 1891... 4-334.3
— *Lorna Doone: A Romance of Exmoor*. N. Y., 1891, 3 v... 4-322.4
— *The Maid of Sker*. London, 1893..... 4-334.4
— *Springhaven: A Tale of the Great War*. N. Y., 1887... 4-334.1
— *Kit and Kitty*. N. Y., 1890... 4-334.8
— *Mary Anerley*. N. Y., 1880... 4-334.6
— *Perlycross*. N. Y., 1894..... 4-334.9
— *Tommy Upmore*. N. Y., 1884. 4-334.7
— *Christowell*. London, 1891... 4-334.10
— *Cripps the Carrier*. London, 1891..... 4-334.12

Blackmore (R. D.), *Erema*. London, 1893.....4-334.11
Braddon (M. E.), *To the Better End*.
Chicago..... 4-306
Bronte (C.), *Emma: A Fragment*.
Phila..... 4-194
— *Jane Eyre*. Phila..... 4-191
— *The Professor*. Phila..... 4-194
— *Shirley*. Phila..... 4-193
— *Vilette*. Phila..... 4-152
Brooks (N.), *The Boy Emigrants*.
N. Y., 1890..... 4-461
Brown (C. B.), *Arthur Mervyn; or, Memoirs of the Year 1793*.
Phila., 1887, 2 v..... 4-360.10-11
— *Clare Howard; or, The Enthusiasm of Love*. Phila., 1887... 4-360.14
— *Edgar Huntley; or, Memoirs of a Sleep Walker*. Phila., 1887. 4-360.12
— *Jane Talbot*. Phil., 1887.... 4-360.13
— *Ormond; or, The Scarlet Witness*. Phila., 1887..... 4-360.14
— *Wieland; or, The Transformation*. Phila., 1887..... 4-360.9
Bulwer (Lytton, E.), *Alice; or The Mysteries*. Boston..... 4-248.15
— *The same*..... 4-253
— *The Caxtous: A Family Picture*. Boston..... 4-248.18
— *The same*..... 4-259
— *Devereux: A Tale*. Boston. 4-248.26
— *The same*. N. Y., 1883..... 4-261
— *The same*. Boston..... 4-260
— *The Disowned*. Boston..... 4-248.22
— *The same*..... 4-260
— *The same*. N. Y., 1883..... 4-261
— *Ernest Maltravers*. Boston. 4-248.14
— *The same*..... 4-253
— *Eugene Aram*. Boston..... 4-248.25
— *The same*..... 4-252
— *Godolphin*. Boston..... 4-248.13
— *The same*..... 4-250
— *The same*. N. Y., 1883..... 4-262
— *Harold, The Last of the Saxon Kings*. Boston..... 4-248.10
— *Kenelm Chillingly: His Opinions and Adventures*. Boston. 4-248.23
— *The same*..... 4-249
— *Last Days of Pompeii*. Boston..... 4-248.19
— *The Last of the Barons*. Boston, 2 v..... 4-248.3-4
— *The same*..... 4-257
— *Leila; or, The Siege of Granada*. Boston..... 4-248.16
— *The same*..... 4-259
— *Lucretia; or, The Children of Night*. Boston..... 4-248.20
— *The same*..... 4-251
— *My Novel; or, Variations in English Life*. Boston, 2 v... 4-248.7-8
— *The same*..... 4-256
— *Night and Morning*. Boston. 4-248.21
— *The same*..... 4-250
— *The same*. N. Y., 1883..... 4-262

- Bulwer (Lytton E.),** *The Parisians.* Boston, 2 v.....4-248.5-6
 — *The same.* 4-258
 — **Paul Clifford.** Boston.....4-248.17
 — *The same.* 4-252
 — **Pansanius, The Spartan.** Boston..... 4-257
 — **Pelham; or, Adventures of a Gentleman.** Boston.....4-248.24
 — *The same.* 4-251
 — **Pilgrims of the Rhine.** Boston.....4-248.16
 — *The same.* 4-258
 — **Rienzie, The Last of the Tribunes.** Boston.....4-248.12
 — *The same.* 4-249
 — **A Strange Story.** Boston....4-248.9
 — *The same.* 4-254
 — **What Will He Do with It?** Boston, 2 v.....4-248.1-2
 — *The same.* N. Y., 1883..... 4-263
 — **Zanoni.** Boston.....4-248.11
 — *The same.* 4-254
Bunyan (J.), *The Holy War.* London, 1887..... 4-106
 — *The Pilgrim's Progress.* Phila. 4-105
 — *The same.* N. Y., 1881..... 4-107
Burnard (F. C.), *A Terrible Temptation.* See *Half Hours with Great Authors.* 9-367
Burnett (F. H.), *Little Lord Fauntleroy.* N. Y., 1889..... 4-426
Burney (F.), *Cecilia; or, Memoirs of an Heiress.* London, 1882, 2 v.....4-148.1-2
 — *Evelina; or, The History of a Young Lady's Entrance into the World.* London, 1890.... 4-148
Cable (G. W.), *Bonaventure, A Prose Pastoral of Arcadian Louisiana.* N. Y., 1888..... 4-451
 — **Dr. Sevier.** N. Y., 1889..... 4-453
 — *The Grandissimes; A Story of Creole Life.* N. Y., 1889..... 4-452
 — *Old Creole Days.* N. Y., 1889. 4-454
 — *Strange True Stories of Louisiana.* N. Y., 1889..... 4-455
Clemens (S. L.). See "Twain, Mark."
Collins (W.), *Armada, N. Y.* 4-291.3
 — *The Moonstone.* N. Y., 4-291
 — *The New Magdalen.* N. Y., 4-291.2
 — *No Name.* N. Y.,4-291.1
 — *The Woman in White.* N. Y., 4-290
Cooke (J. E.), *Bonnybel Vane: History of Henry St. John, Gentleman.* N. Y., 1883.....5-053.1
 — *Hilt to Hilt.* N. Y., 1890..... 5-052
 — *Mohun: A Novel.* N. Y., 1889. 5-051
 — *Out of the Foam.* N. Y., 1888. 5-053
 — *Surry of Eagle's Nest.* N. Y., 1889..... 5-050
Cooper (J. F.), *Afloat and Ashore.* Troy, 1886..... 4-373
 — *The same.* Boston..... 4-381
Cooper (J. F.), *The Bravo.* Troy, 1886..... 4-368
 — *The Chainbearer, or the Littlepage Manuscripts.* Troy, 1886. 4-375
 — *The same.* Boston..... 4-378
 — *The Crater; or, Vulcan's Peak.* Troy, 1886..... 4-363
 — *The Deerslayer.* Troy, 1886... 4-369
 — *The same.* Boston..... 4-377
 — *The Headsman.* Troy, 1886.... 4-362
 — *The Heidenmauer.* Troy, 1886. 4-362
 — *Homeward Bound.* Troy, 1886. 4-370
 — *Home is Found.* Troy, 1886... 4-370
 — *Jack Tier; or, The Florida Reef.* Troy, 1886..... 4-367
 — *The Last of the Mohicans.* Troy, 1886..... 4-369
 — *The same.* Boston..... 4-377
 — *Lionel Lincoln.* Troy, 1886... 4-364
 — *The same.* Boston..... 4-379
 — *Mercedes of Castle.* Troy, 1886. 4-368
 — *Miles Wallingford.* Troy, 1886. 4-373
 — *The same.* Boston..... 4-381
 — *The Monikins.* Troy, 1886... 4-365
 — *The Oak Openings.* Troy, 1886. 4-364
 — *The same.* Boston..... 4-379
 — *The Pathfinder.* Troy, 1886... 4-371
 — *The Pilot.* Troy, 1886..... 4-361
 — *The Pioneers.* Troy, 1886..... 4-371
 — *The Prairie.* Troy, 1886..... 4-374
 — *Precaution.* Troy, 1886..... 4-366
 — *The same.* Boston..... 4-380
 — *The Red Rover.* Troy, 1886... 4-372
 — *The Redskins.* Troy, 1886.... 4-365
 — *Satanstoe.* Troy, 1886..... 4-375
 — *The same.* Boston..... 4-378
 — *The Sea Lions.* Troy, 1886... 4-367
 — *The Spy.* Troy, 1886..... 4-376
 — *The Two Admirals.* Troy, 1886. 4-361
 — *The Water Witch.* Troy, 1886. 4-363
 — *The Ways of the Hour.* Troy, 1886..... 4-366
 — *The same.* Boston..... 4-380
 — *The Wept of Wish-ton-Wish.* Troy, 1886..... 4-374
 — *The Wing and Wing.* Troy, 1886..... 4-372
 — *Wyandotte; or, The Huttet Knoll.* Troy, 1886..... 4-376
Cox and Jones, *Popular Romances of the Middle Ages.* London, 1883..... 4-358
Craddock (C. E.), *Despot of Broomsedge Cove.* Boston, 1889..... 4-446
 — *Down the Ravine.* Boston, 1887. 4-447
 — *In the Clouds.* Boston, 1887... 4-449
 — *In the Tennessee Mountains.* Boston, 1889..... 4-445
 — *The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains.* Boston, 1889....4-450.1
 — *The Story of Keedron Bluffs.* Boston, 1888..... 4-448
 — *Where the Battle was Fought.* Boston, 1889..... 4-450

- Crawford (F. M.),** *Saracinesca.*
N. Y., 1890..... 4-475
— *Sant' Ilario.* London, 1890.... 4-474
— *Don Orsino.* London, 1890.... 4-475.3
— *Mr. Isaacs: A Tale of Modern India.* N. Y., 1892..... 4-475.1
— *The Three Fates.* London, 1892.... 4-475.2
— *An American Politician.* N. Y., 1893..... 4-475.18
— *Children of the King.* N. Y., 1893..... 4-475.8
— *Cigarette Maker's Romance.* N. Y., 1893..... 4-475.12
— *Doctor Claudius.* N. Y., 1893.... 4-475.9
— *Greifenstein.* N. Y., 1893..... 4-475.5
— *Katherine Lauderdale.* N. Y., 1894, 2 v..... 4-475.20-21
— *Khaled.* N. Y., 1891..... 4-475.16
— *Marion Darche.* N. Y., 1894.... 4-475.18
— *Marzio's Crucifix.* N. Y., 1892..... 4-476.17
— *Paul Patoff.* N. Y., 1893.... 4-475.14
— *Pietro Ghesleri.* N. Y., 1894.... 4-475.15
— *A Roman Singer.* N. Y., 1893.... 4-475.11
— *A Tale of a Lonely Parish.* N. Y., 1894..... 4-475.19
— *To Leeward.* N. Y., 1893..... 4-475.4
— *The Witch of Prague.* N. Y., 1893..... 4-475.10
— *With the Immortals.* N. Y., 1893..... 4-475.6
— *Zoroaster.* N. Y., 1893..... 4-475.7
Curtis (G. W.), *Prue and I.* N. Y. 4-408.1
- Davis (R. H.),** *Van Bibber and Others.* N. Y., 1892..... 4-437.0
— *Gallegher, and Others.* N. Y., 1893..... 4-437.1
- Day (T.),** *History of Sandford and Merton.* Phila..... 4-304
- Defoe (D.),** *Captain Singleton.* London, 1891..... 4-111
— *Colonel Jack.* London, 1891.... 4-111
— *Dickory Cronke.* London, 1889. 4-113
— *Duncan Campbell.* London, 1890..... 4-115
— *Everybody's Business is Nobody's Business.* London, 1889 4-113
— *History of the Devil, Ancient and Modern.* London, 1889.... 4-110
— *History of the Plague in London, 1665; The Great Fire of London, 1666, etc.* London, 1888..... 4-114
— *Memoirs of a Cavalier.* London, 1889..... 4-113
— *Memoirs of Captain Carleton.* London, 1889..... 4-113
— *Moll Flanders.* London, 1889.... 4-110
— *Mrs. Christian Davies.* London, 1891..... 4-112
— *New Voyage 'Round the World.* London, 1890..... 4-115
— *A Journal of the Plague Year, 1665.* London, 1884..... 4-116

- Defoe (D.),** *Roxana; or, The Fortunate Mistress.* London, 1891.. 4-11
- DeLeon (T. C.),** *John Holden, Unionist.* St. Paul, 1895..... 4-437.
— *The Puritan's Daughter.* Mobile, 1892..... 4-437.
- DeQuincey (T.),** *Romances and Extravaganzas.* Boston, 1882.... 9-42
- Dickens (C.),** *Barnaby Rudge.* N. Y..... 4-24
— *The same.* N. Y., 1878..... 4-24
— *Bleak House.* N. Y..... 4-22
— *The same.* N. Y., 1878..... 4-24
— *Christmas Books.* N. Y..... 4-23
— *Christmas Stories.* N. Y..... 4-23
— *The same.*..... 4-24
— *David Copperfield.* N. Y..... 4-22
— *Domby and Son.* N. Y..... 4-23
— *Dr. Marigold.* See *Half Hours with Great Novelists.*..... 4-30
— *The Mystery of Edwin Drood.* N. Y..... 4-23
— *The same.*..... 4-24
— *Great Expectations.* N. Y..... 4-23
— *Hard Times.* N. Y..... 4-24
— *Little Dorrit.* N. Y..... 4-23
— *Martin Chuzzlewit.* N. Y..... 4-22
— *The same.*..... 4-22
— *Nicholas Nickleby.* N. Y..... 4-23
— *The same.*..... 4-24
— *The Old Curiosity Shop.* N. Y.... 4-23
— *Oliver Twist.* N. Y..... 4-23
— *Our Mutual Friend.* N. Y..... 4-23
— *Pickwick Papers.* N. Y..... 4-23
— *Reprinted Pieces.* N. Y..... 4-23
— *The same.*..... 4-24
— *Sketches by Boz.* N. Y..... 4-23
— *The same.*..... 4-24
— *A Tale of Two Cities.* N. Y.... 4-23
— *The same.*..... 4-24
— *The Uncommercial Traveler.* N. Y..... 4-23
— *The same.*..... 4-24
- Disraeli (B.),** *Coningsby; or, The New Generation.* London... 4-27
— *Lothair.* London..... 4-26
— *Tancred; or, The New Crusade.* London..... 4-26
- Dodge (M. M.),** *Hans Blinker.* N. Y., 1891..... 4-46
- Doyle (A. C.),** *Micah Clarke.* N. Y., 1894..... 5-1
— *Raffles Haw, A Study in Scarlet, Etc.* N. Y., 1891..... 5-1
— *The Refugees: A Tale of Two Continents.* N. Y., 1893..... 5-1
— *Round the Red Lamp.* N. Y., 1895..... 5-1
— *Adventures of Sherlock Holmes,* N. Y., 1892..... 5-1
— *Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes.* N. Y., 1894..... 5-1
— *The Sign of the Four.* N. Y.... 5-1
— *The White Company.* N. Y., 1895..... 5-1

- Du Maurier.** See Maurier.....
- Edgeworth (M.),** Early Lessons. London, 1891..... 4-152
- The Parent's Assistant. London, 1891..... 4-153
- Popular Tales. London, 1892.. 4-151
- Stories for Children. London, 1890..... 4-151.1
- Stories of Ireland. London, 1886..... 4-154
- Edwards (A. B.),** Barbara's History. London..... 4-353
- Eggleston (E.),** The Circuit Rider. N. Y., 1892..... 4-506
- The Faith Doctor. N. Y., 1891. 4-508
- The Hoosier School Master. N. Y., 1892..... 4-507
- The Mystery of Metropolisville. N. Y., 1892..... 4-509
- Roxy. N. Y., 1892..... 4-510
- Ellis (G.),** Adam Bede. N. Y. 4-273
- Brother Jacob. N. Y..... 4-276
- Clerical Life. N. Y..... 4-276
- Daniel Deronda. N. Y..... 4-271
- The same..... 4-283
- Felix Holt, the Radical. N. Y. 4-274
- The same..... 4-280
- The Lifted Veil. N. Y..... 4-276
- Middlemarch. N. Y..... 4-275
- The same..... 4-281
- The Mill on the Floss. N. Y. 4-272
- Romola. N. Y..... 4-277
- The same..... 4-282
- Silas Marner. N. Y..... 4-276
- Theophrastus Such. N. Y..... 4-279
- The same..... 4-274
- Evans (A. J.),** At the Mercy of Tiberius. N. Y., 1887..... 4-504
- Beulah. N. Y., 1888..... 4-498
- Inez: A Tale of the Alamo. N. Y., 1888..... 4-499
- Infelice. N. Y., 1889..... 4-502
- Macaria. N. Y., 1889..... 4-503
- St. Elmo. N. Y., 1888..... 4-500
- Vashiti; or, Until Death Us do Part. N. Y., 1888..... 4-501
- Farrar (F. W.),** Eric; or, Little by Little. Chicago, 1891..... 4-360.2
- Julian Home, A Tale of College Life. Edinburgh, 1888..... 4-360.4
- St. Winifred's; or, the World at School. N. Y., 1891..... 4-360.3
- Faustus (Doctor),** A Discourse of the Most Famous. See Cox and Jones Mediaeval Tales..... 4-100
- Fielding (H.),** The History of Amelia. London, 1886..... 4-183
- The History of Jonathan Wild the Great. London, 1886..... 4-184
- The Adventures of Joseph Andrews. London, 1886..... 4-130
- A Journey from this World to the Next. London, 1886..... 4-134
- The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling. London, 1886, 2 v. 4-181-2
- Fitch (C.),** Knighting of the Twins and Other Tales. Boston, 1891. 4-472
- Fontaine (F.),** Etowah: A Romance of the Confederacy.... 4-440
- Forbes (A.),** and Others: The Great War of 189—. London, 1893. 4-357.1
- Godwin (W.),** Caleb Williams. London, 1881..... 4-174
- Goldsmith (O.),** The Vicar of Wakefield. London, 1889..... 4-147
- The same. N. Y., 1891..... 10-299.1
- Haggard (H. R.),** King Solomon's Mines. N. Y..... 4-350
- She: A History of Adventures. N. Y..... 4-351
- Hayne (P. A.),** A Blockaded Family. Boston, 1889..... 4-441
- Hale (E. E.),** Sybaris, and Other Homes. Boston, 1869..... 4-460.1
- Ten Times One is Ten. Boston, 1891..... 4-460
- Half Hours** with Great Novelists. Chicago..... 4-307
- Hardy (T.),** Far from the Madding Crowd. London, 1892..... 4-360
- Tess of the D'Urbervilles. N. Y., 1893..... 4-360.1
- Under the Greenwood Tree. London, 1886..... 4-359
- Wessex Tales. London, 1889.. 4-359.1
- Desperate Remedies. N. Y. 4-359.04
- The Hand of Ethelberta. N. Y..... 4-359.03
- A Laodicean. N. Y..... 4-359.01
- A Pair of Blue Eyes. N. Y. 4-359.05
- The Return of the Native. N. Y..... 4-359.02
- The Trumpet Major. N. Y. 4-359.0
- Two on a Tower. N. Y. 4-359.06
- The Woodlanders. N. Y. 4-359.07
- Haraden (B.),** Ships that Pass in the Night. N. Y., 1894..... 4-359.2
- Harrington (J.),** The Commonwealth of Oceana. London, 1887..... 4-104
- Harris (J. C.),** Balaam and his Master, and Other Sketches. Boston, 1891..... 4-439
- Mingo, and Other Sketches. Boston, 1890..... 4-439.2
- Uncle Remus, His Songs and his Sayings. N. Y., 1892.... 4-439.1
- Harrison (Mrs. B.),** A Daughter of the South. N. Y., 1892..... 5-50.0
- Harte (Bret),** Condensed Novels and Other Stories. Boston, 1891.. 4-425
- Frontier Stories. Boston, 1891. 4-421
- Gabriel Conroy. Boston, 1890. 4-424
- Luck of Roaring Camp. Boston, 1892..... 4-422
- Tales of the Argonauts and Eastern Sketches. Boston, 1891... 4-423
- Mr. John Jenkins. See Half Hours with Great Authors.... 2-387

Hawthorne (J.), Bressant. N. Y., 1891..... 4-389
 Hawthorne (N.), The Blithedale Romance. Boston, 1891..... 4-383
 — Doliver Romance and Other Sketches. Boston..... 4-384
 — Fanshawe. Boston..... 4-384
 — The Whole History of Grandfather's Chair. Boston..... 4-387
 — The House of Seven Gables. Boston..... 4-388
 — The Marble Faun. Boston..... 4-385
 — Our Old Home; A Series of English Sketches. Boston..... 4-384
 — The Scarlet Letter. Boston, 1891..... 4-383
 — Septimus Felton; or, The Elixir of Life. Boston..... 4-384
 — The Snow Image, and Other Tales. Boston..... 4-388
 — Tanglewood Tales, for Boys and Girls. Boston..... 4-387
 — Twice Told Tales. Boston..... 4-388
 — A Wonder-Book, For Boys and Girls. Boston..... 4-387
 Holmes (O. W.), The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. Boston, 1884..... 4-427
 — Elsie Venner; A Romance of Destiny. Boston, 1890..... 4-430
 — The Guardian Angel. Boston, 1884..... 4-431
 — A Mortal Antipathy. Boston, 1891..... 4-433
 — Over the Tea Cups. Boston, 1892..... 4-432
 — The Poet at the Breakfast Table. Boston, 1884..... 4-429
 — The Professor at the Breakfast Table. Boston, 1884..... 4-428
 Hood (T.), Walton Redivivus. See Half Hours with Great Authors..... 9-367
 Howells (W. D.), Annie Kilburn. N. Y., 1889..... 4-411
 — April Hopes. N. Y., 1888..... 4-410
 — The Lady of the Aroostook. N. Y..... 4-413
 — A Modern Instance..... 4-412
 — The Rise of Silas Lapham. N. Y., 1891..... 4-414
 — Their Wedding Journey. Boston, 1891..... 4-409
 Hughes (T.), Tom Brown's School Days. N. Y., 1888..... 4-335
 — Tom Brown at Oxford. N. Y., 1888..... 4-336
 Irving (W.), Tales of a Traveler. Boston..... 9-451
 — The Same. N. Y..... 9-453
 Jackson (H.), Ramona. Boston, 1892..... 4-505
 James (H., Jr.), The American... 4-419
 — The Bostonians. London, 1886. 4-418
 — A London Life, and Other Stories. London, 1889..... 4-417

Jerome (J. K.), Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow. N. Y., 1890.. 4-
 — On the Stage—and Off. N. Y., 1891..... 4-
 — Three Men in a Boat. N. Y., 1890..... 4-
 Johnson (R.), Phaeton Rogers. N. Y., 1887..... 4-
 Johnson (S.), Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. London, 1884..... 9-
 — The same. London, 1883..... 4-
 — The same. Chicago, 1890..... 4-
 Johnston (R. M.), Dukesborough Tales. N. Y., 1892..... 4-44
 — Widow Guthrie. N. Y., 1890. 4-44
 Kennedy (J. P.), Horse-Shoe Robinson. N. Y., 1881..... 4-4
 Kingsley (C.), Alton Locke, Tailor and Poet. London, 1882..... 4-4
 — Hereward the Wake. London, 1881, 2 v..... 4-267.
 — The Heroes, or, Greek Fairy Tales for my Children. N. Y., 1891..... 4-26
 — Hypatia. London, 1888..... 4-4
 — Two Years Ago. N. Y., 1890. 4-26
 — The Water Babies. London, 1892..... 4-26
 — Westward Ho! N. Y., 1885... 4-
 — Yeast: A Problem. N. Y., 1888. 4-4
 Kingston (W. H. G.), Mark Swarthworth. Chicago..... 4-4
 Kipling (R.), The Light that Failed. N. Y..... 4-4
 — Plain Tales from the Hills. N. Y..... 4-4
 — Soldiers Three. N. Y..... 4-4
 Lamb (C. & M.), Tales from Shakespeare. London..... 4-4
 — Rosamond Gray. N. Y., 1882. 9-
 Lanier (S.), The Boy's Froissart. N. Y., 1891..... 4-4
 — The Boy's King Arthur. N. Y., 1891..... 4-4
 — Knightly Legends of Wales. N. Y., 1894..... 4-4
 Lever (C.), The Irish Dragoon, Charles O'Malley. N. Y..... 4-4
 — A Friend of Gioberti's. See Half Hours with Great Novelists..... 4-4
 Ludlow (F. H.), The Loan of a Lyre. See Half Hours with Great Novelists..... 4-4
 Lyly (J.), Euphues, The Anatomy of Wit. Birmingham, Eng., 1868..... 4-4
 Macdonald (G.), Adela Cathcart. Boston..... 4-4
 — Alec Forbes of Howglen. Boston..... 4-4
 — Annals of a Quiet Neighborhood. N. Y..... 4-4

- Macdonald (G.), David Elginbrod.** Boston..... 4-324
 — Robert Falconer. Boston..... 4-323
Mackenzie (H.), The Mau of Feeling. N. Y..... 4-146
Maginn (W.), A Story Without a Tale. See Half Hours with Great Novelists..... 4-307
Mallock (W. H.), The New Paul and Virginia. London, 1890.. 4-340
 — The New Republic. London, 1889..... 4-339
Malory (T.), Mort D'Arthur. London, 1889..... 4-101
Marryat (F.), The Children of the New Forest. N. Y..... 4-181
 — The Dog Friend; or, Snarley-yow. N. Y..... 4-184
 — Frank Mildway; or, The Naval Officer. N. Y..... 4-180
 — Jacob Faithful. N. Y..... 4-182
 — Japhet in Search of a Father. N. Y..... 4-186
 — The King's Own. N. Y..... 4-179
 — The Little Savage. N. Y..... 4-175
 — Masterman Ready; or, The Wreck of the Pacific. N. Y.. 4-185
 — Mr. Midshipman Easy. N. Y.. 4-176
 — The Mission; or, Scenes in Africa. N. Y..... 4-179
 — Monsieur Violet. N. Y..... 4-183
 — Newton Forster; or, The Merchant Service. N. Y..... 4-183
 — Olla Podrida. N. Y..... 4-180
 — The Pacha of Many Tales. N. Y. 4-186
 — Percival Keene. N. Y..... 4-182
 — Peter Simple. N. Y..... 4-177
 — The Phantom Ship. N. Y..... 4-178
 — The Pirate and the Three Cutters. N. Y..... 4-181
 — The Poacher. N. Y..... 4-175
 — Poor Jack. N. Y..... 4-185
 — The Privateersman. N. Y..... 4-184
 — Rattlin, The Reefer. N. Y..... 4-178
 — Settlers in Canada. N. Y..... 4-176
 — Valerie, an Autobiography N. Y..... 4-177
Maurier (G. Du), Peter Ibetson. N. Y., 1892..... 5-48
 — Trilby. N. Y., 1894..... 5-48.01
Meredith (G.), Beauchamp's Career. Boston, 1888..... 4-328
 — The Egoist. Boston, 1890..... 4-329
 — Evan Harrington. Boston, 1888. 4-331
 — Richard Feverel; A History of a Father and a Son. Boston, 1890..... 4-330
Mitchell (D. G.), Bound Together. A Sheaf of Papers. N. Y., 1888..... 5-3
 — Doctor Johns. N. Y., 1890.... 5-4
 — Dream Life. A Fable of the Seasons. N. Y., 1890..... 5-5
 — Reveries of a Bachelor. N. Y., 1891..... 5-3.1
Mitchell (D. G.), Seven Stories, with Basement and Attic. N. Y., 1884..... 5-1
 — Wet Days at Edgewood. N. Y., 1888..... 5-2
Mitford (Miss), Our Village. London, 1885..... 4-197
 — The same; Enlarged Edition. London, 1888, 2 v..... 4-197.1-2
Moore (T.), The Epicurean. Chicago, 1890..... 4-196
More (H.), Coelebs in Search of a Wife. London, 1809, 2 v..... 4-143-4
More (T.), Utopia. Trans. by R. Robynson. Cambridge, 1891..... 4-103
Moreland (Henry), Earl of. The Fool of Quality. London, 1867-'70, 5 v..... 4-95-9
Morley (H.), Mediæval Tales. London, 1884..... 4-100
Mulock (D M.), (Mrs. Craik), The Head of the Family. N. Y. 4-286.1
 — John Halifax, Gentleman. N. Y..... 4-284
 — The same..... 4-286
 — A Life for a Life. N. Y..... 4-286.2
 — A Noble Life. N. Y..... 4-285
Munchausen (Baron), The Adventures of. N. Y., 1883..... 4-109
Murfree (M. N.) See Craddock.
Nasby (P. T.), The Truthful Resolver. See Half Hours with Great Novelists..... 4-307
Page (T. N.), Elsket and Other Stories. N. Y., 1893..... 4-442.2
 — In Ole Virginia. N. Y., 1887.. 4-442
 — On New Found River. N. Y., 1892..... 4-442.1
Paul (J.), St. Twel'mo. See Half Hours with Great Authors.. 9-367
Poe (E. A.), Tales. N. Y., 1886, 6 v..... 4-301-5
Porter (J.), The Scottish Chiefs. Phila..... 4-187
 — Thaddeus of Warsaw. Phila... 4-188
Pyle (H.), Robin Hood of Great Renown in Nottinghamshire. N. Y., 1890..... 4-437
Radcliffe (A.), The Mysteries of Udolpho. London..... 5-52
Reade (C.), Christie Johnstone. Boston..... 4-292
 — Foul Play. Boston..... 4-297
 — Good Stories of Men and Other Animals. Boston..... 4-296
 — Hard Cash. Boston, 2 v..... 4-293-4
 — Never Too Late to Mend. Boston, 2 v..... 4-295-6
 — Peg Woffington. Boston..... 4-292
 — Put Yourself in His Place. N. Y..... 4-298
 — Single Heart and Double Face. Boston..... 4-293

- Reade (C.),** *The Wandering Heir.* Boston..... 4-294
Reid (M.), *Stories About Animals.* N. Y..... 4-301
 — *The Bush Boys.* N. Y..... 4-300
 — *The Cliff Climbers.* N. Y..... 4-302
 — *The Man Eaters and Other Odd People.* N. Y..... 4-303
 — *The Ocean Waifs.* N. Y..... 4-299
Richardson (S.), *Clarrissa Harlowe.* London, 1893, 5 v..... 4-121-5
 — *History of Sir Charles Grandison.* London, 1883, 4 v..... 4-126-9
 — *Pamelia; or, Virtue Rewarded.* London, 1893, 3 v..... 4-118-20
Riley (J. W.), *Sketches in Prose, and Occasional Verses.* Indianapolis, 1892..... 5-54
Roe (E. P.), *An Original Belle.* N. Y., 1885..... 4-480
 — *Barriers Burned Away.* N. Y., 1892..... 4-487
 — *A Day of Fate.* N. Y., 1880... 4-485
 — *Driven Back to Eden.* N. Y., 1885..... 4-484
 — *The Earth Trembled.* N. Y., 1892..... 4-489
 — *A Face Illumined.* N. Y., 1878. 4-488
 — *From Jest to Earnest.* N. Y., 1886..... 4-497
 — *He Fell in Love With His Wife.* N. Y., 1886..... 4-482
 — *His Sombre Rivals.* N. Y., 1893. 4-495
 — *A Knight of the Nineteenth Century.* N. Y., 1877..... 4-490
 — *Miss Lou.* N. Y., 1888..... 4-492
 — *Nature's Serial Story.* N. Y., 1884..... 4-494
 — *Near to Nature's Heart.* N. Y., 1876..... 4-486
 — *Opening a Chestnut Burr.* N. Y., 1885..... 4-493
 — *Taken Alive, and Other Stories.* N. Y., 1888..... 4-496
 — *What Can She Do?* N. Y., 1892. 4-491
 — *Without a Home.* N. Y., 1881. 4-481
 — *A Young Girl's Wooing.* N. Y., 1884..... 4-488
Russell (W. C.), *List, Ye Landsmen!* N. Y., 1892..... 4-358.1
Schoenberg-Cotta, *Chronicles of the Schoenberg-Cotta Family.* N. Y. 5-481
Scott (S. S.), *Southbooke.* Columbus, Ga..... 4-443
 — *The same.*..... 4-444
Scott (W.), *The Abbott. Being a Sequel to the Monastery.* Boston..... 4-161
 — *Anne of Geirstein; or, The Maiden of the Mist.* Boston..... 4-157
 — *The Antiquary.* Boston..... 4-158
 — *The Betrothed.* Boston..... 4-167
 — *The Black Dwarf.* Boston..... 4-168
 — *The Bride of Lammermoor.* Boston..... 4-169
Scott (W.), *The Chronicles of the Cannongate.* Boston..... 4-161
 — *Count Robert of Paris.* Boston. 4-161
 — *Demonology and Witchcraft.* London..... 4-151
 — *The Fair Maid of Perth.* Boston..... 4-151
 — *The Fortunes of Nigel.* Boston. 4-161
 — *Guy Mannerling, the Astrologer.* 4-157
 — *Heart of Midlothian.* Boston.. 4-161
 — *The same.* N. Y., 1883..... 4-151
 — *Ivanhoe.* Boston..... 4-171
 — *The same.* N. Y..... 4-151
 — *Kenilworth.* Boston..... 4-161
 — *A Legend of Montrose.* Boston. 4-161
 — *The Monastery.* Boston..... 4-161
 — *Old Mortality.* Boston..... 4-161
 — *Peveril of the Peak.* Boston.. 4-161
 — *The Pirate.* Boston..... 4-161
 — *The same.* N. Y..... 4-161
 — *Quentin Durward.* Boston... 4-161
 — *Red Gauntlet.* N. Y., 1883.... 4-161
 — *The same.* Boston..... 4-161
 — *Rob Roy.* N. Y., 1883..... 4-151
 — *The same.* Boston..... 4-161
 — *St. Ronan's Well.* Boston..... 4-161
 — *The Talisman.* Boston..... 4-171
 — *Waverley.* Boston..... 4-161
 — *Woodstock; or, The Cavalier.* Boston..... 4-161
Sewall (A.), *Black Beauty.* Boston..... 4-47
Shelley (Mrs.), *Frankenstein; or, The Modern Prometheus.* London, 1888..... 4-19
Sidney (P.), *The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia.* London... 4-10
Simms (W. G.), *Beauchampe: A Sequel to Claremont.* N. Y., 1882..... 4-39
 — *The same.*..... 4-39
 — *Border Beagles.* N. Y., 1882.. 4-40
 — *Claremont.* N. Y., 1882..... 4-40
 — *Confession; or, The Blind Heart.* N. Y., 1882..... 4-39
 — *The same.*..... 4-39
 — *Eutaw.* N. Y., 1882..... 4-40
 — *Guy Rivers.* N. Y., 1882..... 4-40
 — *Katharine Walton.* N. Y., 1882. 4-40
 — *Mellichampe: A Legend of the Santee.* N. Y., 1885..... 4-40
 — *The Partisan.* N. Y., 1882.... 4-40
 — *Richard Hurdiss: A Tale of Alabama.* N. Y., 1882..... 4-40
 — *The Scout; or, The Black Riders of Congaree.* N. Y., 1882.... 4-40
 — *Southward Ho!* N. Y., 1882... 4-40
 — *Vasconcelos: A Romance of the New World.* N. Y., 1882..... 4-39
 — *The same.*..... 4-39
 — *The Wigwam and the Cabin.* N. Y., 1882..... 4-40
 — *The Yemassee.* N. Y., 1882... 4-40
Smollett (T.), *History and Adventures of an Atom.* London, 1890 4-11

- Smollett (T.),** *The Adventures of Ferdinand, Count Fathom.* London, 1890..... 4-138
 — *Humphrey Clinker.* London, 1890..... 4-140
 — *Peregrine Pickle.* London, 1890, 2 v..... 4-136-7
 — *The Adventures of Roderick Random.* London, 1890..... 4-135
 — *The Adventures of Sir Launcelot Graves.* London, 1890.... 4-139
Sauvestre (E.), *An Attic Philosopher in Paris.* N. Y., 1891.... 5-21
Sterne (L.), *A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy.* Phila., 1871..... 4-141
 — *Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy.* Phila., 1871..... 4-141
Stevenson (R. L.), *The Black Arrow.* N. Y., 1888..... 4-349.1
 — *Island Nights' Entertainments.* N. Y., 1893..... 4-349.2
 — *Kidnapped.* N. Y., 1887..... 4-347
 — *Master of Ballantrae.* N. Y., 1889 4-349
 — *Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.* N. Y.; 1888..... 4-348
 — *Treasure Island.* Boston, 1889. 4-346
Stockton (F. R.), *Amos Kilbright.* N. Y., 1891..... 4-471.1
 — *Ardes Claverden.* N. Y..... 4-471.5
 — *The Beeman of Orn.* N. Y., 1887..... 4-471.2
 — *The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine.* N. Y., 1886. 4-465
 — *The same.*..... 4-471.9
 — *The Christmas Wreck and Other Stories.* N. Y., 1887..... 4-471
 — *The same.*..... 4-471.4
 — *The Dusantes: A Sequel to the Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks.* N. Y., 1888..... 4-466
 — *The same.*..... 4-471.10
 — *The Hundredth Man.* N. Y., 1887..... 4-471.8
 — *The Lady or the Tiger?* N. Y., 1891..... 4-471.3
 — *The Late Mrs. Null.* N. Y., 1887. 4-469
 — *The same.*..... 4-471.11
 — *The Merry Chanter.* N. Y., 1890..... 4-471.6
 — *Rudder Grange.* N. Y., 1891.. 4-470
 — *The same.*..... 4-471.12
 — *Rudder Grangers Abroad, and Other Stories.* N. Y., 1892.. 4-471.13
 — *Squirrel Inn.* N. Y., 1891.... 4-467
 — *The same.*..... 4-471.7
Stowe (H. B.), *Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life Among the Lowly.* Boston, 1891..... 4-436
Sue (E.), *The Wandering Jew.* London..... 5-23
Swift (J.), *Battle Fought Between The Ancient and Modern Books in St. James Library.* (Choice Works.) N. Y..... 4-108
Swift (J.), *Gulliver's Travels.* N. Y., 1888. (Bound with Baron Munchausen.)..... 4-109
 — *The same.* (Choice Works.)... 4-108
 — *The Mechanical Operation of Spirit.* (Choice Works.)..... 4-108
 — *A Tale of a Tub.* (Choice Works.) N. Y..... 4-108
Thackeray (W. M.), *Adventures of Philip.* Boston; 2 v..... 4-205-6
 — *The same.*..... 4-220
 — *The Memoirs of Barry Lyndon.* Boston..... 4-210
 — *The same.*..... 4-224
 — *The Book of Snobs.* Boston... 4-218
 — *Burlesques.* Boston..... 4-211
 — *The same.*..... 4-223
 — *The Christmas Books.* Boston.. 4-214
 — *The same.*..... 4-222
 — *Dennis Duval.* Boston..... 4-210
 — *Henry Esmond.* Boston..... 4-209
 — *Hoggarty Diamond.* Boston.. 4-218
 — *The same.*..... 4-224
 — *Irish Sketch Book.* Boston.... 4-212
 — *Men's Wives.* Boston..... 4-218
 — *The Newcomes: Memoirs of a Most Respectable Family.* Boston, 2 v..... 4-201-2
 — *The same.*..... 4-219
 — *The Paris Sketch Book.* Boston. 4-213
 — *The same.*..... 4-221
 — *Pendennis: His Fortunes and Misfortunes.* Boston..... 4-208-4
 — *Round About Papers.* Boston.. 4-215
 — *The same.*..... 4-225
 — *Vanity Fair: A Novel Without a Hero.* Boston, 2 v..... 4-199-200
 — *The Virginians: A Tale of the Last Century.* Boston, 2 v... 4-207-8
 — *The same.*..... 4-231.1
 — *Yellow Plush Papers.* Boston. 4-216
 — *The same.*..... 4-223
 — *George De Barnwell.* See Half Hours with Great Authors.... 9-367
Thanet (O.), *Stories of a Western Town.* N. Y., 1893..... 4-471.14
Trollope (A.), *Barchester Towers.* London, 1891..... 4-360.4
 — *Doctor Thorne.* N. Y..... 4-360.6
 — *The O'Conors.* See Half Hours with Great Novelists..... 4-307
 — *The Prime Minister.* N. Y.... 4-360.5
 — *The Warden.* London..... 4-360.8
 — *The Three Clerks.* London, 1891 4-360.8.0
 — *The Claverings.* London, 1891. 4-360.8.1
Trowbridge (J. T.), *Coupon Bonds and Other Stories.* Boston, 1891..... 4-464
T. T. T., *Ho Fi of the Yellow Girdle.* See Half Hours with Great Authors..... 9-367
Turpin, *History of Charles the Great and Orlando.* See Mediaeval Tales..... 4-100

- "Twain (Mark)" The American Claimant. N. Y., 1892.....4-478.5
 — A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court. N. Y., 1891.4-478.3
 — The Gilded Age. Hartford, 1892.....4-478.2
 — Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. N. Y., 1889.....4-477
 — The same. N. Y., 1893.....4-477.1
 — Life on the Mississippi.....4-478
 — The same. N. Y., 1888.....4-478.1
 — Tom Sawyer. Hartford, 1890..4-476
 — The same. Hartford, 1892....4-476.1
 — £1,000,000 Bank Note. N. Y., 1893.....4-478.7
 — Merry Tales. N. Y., 1892.....4-478.8
 — The Prince and the Pauper. N. Y., 1892.....4-478.6
 — Sketches, New and Old. Hartford, 1893.....4-478.4
 Wallace (L.), Ben Hur: A Tale of the Christ.....5-49
 — The Prince of India. N. Y., 1893, 2 v.....5-49.0-01
 Walpole (H.), The Castle of Otranto. N. Y.....4-145
 Ward (Mrs. H.), Marcella. N. Y., 1894, 2 v.....4-356.4-5

- Warner (C. D.), Being a Boy. Boston, 1889.....4-434
 — A Little Journey into the World. N. Y., 1891.....4-435
 Warren (S.), Ten Thousand a Year. Boston, 1889, 3 v.....4-287-9
 Wilkins (M. E.), A Humble Romance, and Other Stories. N. Y., 1887.....4-464.1
 — Jane Field. N. Y., 1893.....4-464.3
 — A New England Nun, and Other Stories. N. Y.....4-464.4
 — The Pot of Gold, and Other Stories. Boston, 1892.....4-464.5
 — Young Lucretia, and Other Stories. N. Y., 1892.....4-464.3
 — Pembroke. N. Y., 1894.....4-464.6
 Willis (N. P.), The Widow by Brevet. See Half Hours with Great Novelists.....4-307
 Wilson (A. J.) See Evans, A. J..
 Yonge (C. M.), Lances of Lynwood. Boston.....4-312.3
 — The Little Duke, Richard the Fearless. Boston.....4-310
 — Prince and Page. Boston.....4-309

GEOLOGY.

- Agassiz (A.), Coral Reefs of the Hawaiian Islands. Cambridge, 1889.....2-488.2
 Agassiz (L.), Geological Sketches. Boston, 1890, 2 v.....2-490-1
 — Method of Study in Natural History. Boston, 1887.....E.L.
 — The same.....2-489
 Buckland (W.), Geology and Mineralogy. London, 1869, 2 v..3-377.8
 Cornwall (H. B.), Manual of Blowpipe Analysis. N. Y., 1883..2-501
 Dana (J. D.), Corals and Coral Islands. N. Y., 1890.....E.L.
 — System of Mineralogy and Appendix. N. Y., 1890, 2 v.....2-495-6
 — The same. N. Y., 1888.....E.L.
 — Volcanoes: Characteristics. N. Y., 1890.....2-494
 Davies (D. C.), A Treatise on Metalliferous Minerals and Mining. London, 1888.....2-502.2
 Egleston (T.), Catalogue of Minerals and Synonyms. N. Y., 1891.....2-502

- Figuler (L.), Human Race. London.....E. L.
 — Mamalia. London.....E. L.
 — World Before the Deluge. London, 1870.....E. L.
 Geikie (A.), Geological Sketches. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. IV.....1-303
 — Geology. N. Y., 1882.....2-37
 — Outlines of Field Geology. London, 1891.....2-38
 Geologie Agricole. Paris, 1884-9, 2 parts, 1 v.....E. L.
 Guyot (A.), Creation. Edinburgh.2-40-1.1
 — Earth and Man. N. Y., 1890..2-49-1.3
 — The same.....E. L.
 Haeckel (E.), History of Creation. N. Y., 1892, 2v.....2-492.1-3
 — The Evolution of Man. N. Y., 1892, 2 v.....2-492.3-4
 Hunt (T. S.), Geological and Chemical Essays. N. Y., 1891.....2-48-1.1
 — The same.....E. L.
 — Mineral Physiology and Physiography. N. Y., 1891.....2-498
 — The same. Boston, 1886.....E. L.
 — Systematic Mineralogy. N. Y., 1891.....E. L.

- N.), Story of the
., 1892.....2-488.1
ters. N. Y.....2-492.7
Evolution and Ge-
Cyclopedia of
I.....1-300
and the Doctrine of
See Cyclopedia of
IV.....1-303
: Introduction to
of Nature. Lon-
.....2-445
Lithology: A Guide
mination of Rocks.
.....2-505
ameron, Elements
ral Chemistry and
ondon, 1890.....2-95
South Italian
Naples, 1891.... E.L.
own Geology. See
of Science, Vol. II. 1-301
, Naturalist's Assis-
on, 1882..... E.L.
ems and Precious
orth America. N.
.....2-507
, Practical Gold
Y., 1889.....2-502.1
re-Historic Times.
.....2-495
ciples of Geology.
2 v.....2-483-4
, Naturalist's
ston, 1883..... E.L.
hquakes and Other
ments. N. Y., 1886. 2-493
, Minerals, Mines,
Phila., 1888.... 2-503
Plympton (G. W.), The Blowpipe.
N. Y., 1881.....2-506
Prestwich (J.), Geology. Oxford,
1886-'88, 2 v..... E.L.
Randall (P. M.), Operator's Hand-
book of Quartz. N. Y., 1880.. E.L.
Reclus (E.), Ocean, Atmosphere
and Life. N. Y., 1873.....2-497
Richter (T.), Analysis with the
Blowpipe. N. Y., 1888.....2-500
Romanes (G. J.), Scientific Evi-
dences of Organic Evolution.
London, 1882.....2-492.5
Ross (W. A.), The Blowpipe. Lon-
don, 1889.....2-504
Shaler (N. S.), Aspect of the Earth.
N. Y., 1890.....2-486
Shaler and Davis, Glaciers: Illus-
trations of the Earth's Sur-
face. Boston, 1881.....2-508
Smith (E. A.), Geological Survey
of Alabama, 1881-'82. Mont-
gomery, 1883.....2-509
Stockbridge (H. E.), Rocks and
Soils. N. Y., 1888.....2-499
— The same..... E.L.
Tarr (R. S.), Economic Geology
of the United States. N. Y.,
1894.....2-492.7
Upham (W.), Probable Cause of
Glaciation. N. Y., 1891.....2-492
Winchell (A.), Sketches of Crea-
tion. N. Y.....2-491.2
— Geological Survey of Minne-
sota. Minneapolis, 1890..... E.L.
Wright (G. F.), Ice Age in North
America. N. Y., 1891.....2-492

HISTORY.—GENERAL WORKS.

- Manual of Histori-
re. N. Y.....6-10
Medieval Civiliza-
.....6-132.1
historical Essays. N.
.....6-17
History of Europe.
to 1815. London,
.....6-153-74
, The Prehistoric
acinnati, 1885.....6-38
.....6-39
, Brief Institutes
History. Boston,
.....6-34.1
ectures on Modern
N. Y., 1845.....6-18
Blackie (J. S.), What Does Histo-
ry Teach? London, 1886....6-22
Bradley (H.), Story of the Goths.
N. Y., 1889.....6-181
Bryce (J.), The Holy Roman Em-
pire. N. Y., 1887.....6-133
Buckle (H. T.), History of Civil-
ization. N. Y., 1890, 2 v.....6-26-7
Church (R. W.), Beginning of the
Middle Ages. N. Y., 1888....6-131
Coulanges (F. de), The Ancient
City. Boston, 1889.....6-41
Cox (G. W.), The Crusades. N.
Y., 1887.....6-137
Creasy (E. S.), Fifteen Decisive
Battles of the World. N. Y.,
1882.....6-192

- D'Aubigne (J. H. M.),** History of the Reformation in the Sixteenth Century. N. Y., 1888... 6-154
- Dew (T.),** Digest of Ancient and Modern History. N. Y., 1881. 6-20
- Duruy (V.),** History of the Middle Ages. N. Y., 1891..... 6-182
- Emmerton (E.),** Introduction to the Study of the Middle Ages. Boston, 1891..... 6-180
- Fisher (G. P.),** The Reformation. N. Y., 1891..... 6-153
- Freeman (E. A.),** History of Europe. N. Y..... 6-154.3
- **Historical Geography of Europe.** London, 1882, 2 v..... 6-81.2
- Froissart (J.),** Chronicles of England, France, Spain. N. Y., 1890..... 6-139
- Fyffe (C. A.),** History of Modern Europe. N. Y., 1890. 3 v.... 6-176-8
- Gillman (A.),** The Story of the Saracens. N. Y., 1889..... 6-243
- Gomme (G. L.),** The Village Community. N. Y., 1890..... 6-46
- Green (J. R.),** History Primers. N. Y., 10 v. 6-132.1, 87.2, 72.2, 154.3, 91.1, 63.1, 109.1, 32.1, 117.1, 219.1
- Grove (G.),** Geography. N. Y.... 6-32.1
- Guizot (F.),** Civilization in Modern Europe and in France. N. Y., 1888, 3 v..... 6-23-5
- **The same, in Original.** Paris, 1889..... 9-195
- Hale (E.),** Western Europe, from 1678 to 1697. N. Y., 1887.... 6-364
- Hallam (H.),** View of Europe During the Middle Ages. N. Y., 1888, 2 v..... 6-128-9
- **The same.** N. Y., 1847..... 6-127
- Haeuser (L.),** The Period of the Reformation, 1517-1648. London, 1873, 2 v..... 6-152.1-2
- Hearn (W. E.),** The Aryan Household. London, 1891..... 6-42
- Johns-Hopkins University.** Studies in Historical and Political Science, 9 v..... 6-6-15
- Johnson (A. H.),** The Normans in Europe. N. Y., 1887..... 6-223
- Keary (C. F.),** The Dawn of History. N. Y., 1891..... 6-40
- Knox (T. W.),** Decisive Battles Since Waterloo. N. Y., 1889. 6-180
- Lilly (W. S.),** Chapters in European History. London, 1886, 2 v..... 6-154.1-2
- **A Century of Revolution.** London, 1890..... 6-229.1
- Lubbock (J.),** The Origin of Civilization. N. Y., 1889..... 6-47

- Mackenzie (R.),** The Nineteenth Century..... 6-
- Maine (H. S.),** Ancient Law. N. Y., 1888..... 6
- **Early History of Institutions.** N. Y., 1888..... 6
- **Early Law and Custom.** N. Y., 1886..... 6
- **Village Communities in the East and West.** N. Y., 1880..... 6
- Maurice (C. E.),** Revolutionary Movement in 1848-9. N. Y., 1887..... 6-17
- May (T. E.),** Democracy in Europe. N. Y., 1891, 2 v..... 6-2
- Michaud (J. F.),** History of the Crusades. N. Y., 3 v..... 6-13
- Morris (C.),** The Aryan Race. Chicago, 1888; N. Y., 1882... 6
- Mueller (W.),** Political History of Recent Times..... 6-1
- Patton (A. St. G.),** Modern History. London, 1887..... 6-13
- Ploetz (C.),** Epitome of Ancient, Medieval and Modern History. Boston, 1884..... 6
- Putnam (G. P.),** Tabular View of Universal History. N. Y., 1891. 6
- Ranke (L. von),** Universal History. N. Y., 1885..... 6
- **History of the Reformation in Germany.** London, 1845, 3 v..... 6-152.1
- Rawlinson (G.),** Ancient Monarchies. N. Y., 5 v..... 6-57
- **Origin of Nations.** See Cyclopaedia of Science. Vol. 1..... 1-4
- Reclus (E.),** Primitive Folk. N. Y., 1891..... 6
- Ridpath (J. C.),** Cyclopaedia of Universal History. Cincinnati, 1885, 3 v..... 6-3
- Rollin (C.),** Ancient History. N. Y., 1883, 4 v..... 6-5
- Seeböhm (F.),** Era of the Protestant Reformation. N. Y., 1888. 6-1
- Taylor (I.),** Origin of the Aryans.. N. Y., 1890..... 6
- Tozer (H. F.),** Classical Geography. N. Y.,..... 6-3
- Von Sybel,** History and Literature of the Crusades. London, 1861..... 6-18
- White (J.),** Eighteen Christian Centuries. N. Y., 1884..... 6
- Wilson (W.),** The State. Boston, 1890..... 6
- Afghanistan.**
- Forbes (A.),** The Afghan Wars. N. Y., 1892..... 6-37

- Assyria.**
Ragozin (Z. A.), The Story of Assyria. N. Y., 1887..... 6-69
- Austria.**
Coxe (W.), History of the House of Austria. London, 1882, 4 v. 6-194-7
- Babylonia.**
Ragozin (Z. A.), The Story of Babylonia, Media and Persia. N. Y., 1888..... 6-68
- Barbary.**
Lane, Poole and Kelley, Story of the Barbary Corsairs. N. Y., 1890..... 6-260
- Carthage.**
Church (A. J.), The Story of Carthage. N. Y., 1889..... 6-72
- Chaldea.**
Ragozin (Z. A.), The Story of Chaldea. N. Y., 1891..... 6-67
- Egypt.**
Lamoye (F. de), Rameses the Great, or Egypt 8,300 Years Ago. N. Y., 1890..... 8-277
- Rawlinson (G.),** History of Ancient Egypt. N. Y., 2 v..... 6-64-5
 — The Story of Ancient Egypt. N. Y., 1890..... 6-66
- Wendel (F. C. H.),** History of Egypt. N. Y..... 6-63.1
- Wilkerson (J. G.),** Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. London, 1878, 2 v..... 6-62-3
- England.**
Airy (O.), The English Restoration and Louis XIV. N. Y., 1889.... 6-356
- Allen (G.),** Anglo-Saxon Britain. London, 1891..... 6-275.1
- Archer (T. A.),** The Crusade of Richard I. N. Y., 1889..... 6-138
- Ashley (W. J.),** Edward III. and His Wars..... 6-369
- Ashton (J.),** Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne. London, 1883..... 6-381.1
 — Social England Under the Regency. London, 1890, 2 v..... 6-382-3
 — The Dawn of the Nineteenth Century in England. N. Y., 1886..... 6-373
- Besant (W.),** London. N. Y., 1892..... 6-373.1
- Buckle (H. T.),** History of Civilization in England. N. Y., 1890, 2 v..... 6-26-7
- Campbell (D.),** The Puritan in Holland, England and America. N. Y., 1893, 2 v..... 7-26.1-2
- Church (A. J.),** The Story of Early Britain. N. Y., 1890..... 6-275
- Clarendon (Earl of),** See Hyde...
- Creasy (E. S.),** Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. London, 1865..... 6-292.1
- Creighton (M.),** The Age of Elizabeth. N. Y., 1887..... 6-357
- Dickens (C.),** A Child's History of England. N. Y..... 4-238
 — The same..... 4-247
- Earle (J.),** Two of the Saxon Chronicles. Oxford, 1889..... 6-272
- Forbes (A.),** The Afghan Wars. N. Y., 1892..... 6-373.2
- Forbes-Mitchell (W.),** Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny. London, 1894..... 6-379.0
- Forster (J.),** Arrest of the Five Members. London, 1860..... 6-330
 — The Grand Remonstrance. London, 1860..... 6-329
- Freeman (E. A.),** The Growth of the English Constitution. London, 1890..... 6-293
 — The Norman Conquest of England. Oxford, 1877, 6 v..... 6-299-304
 — Teutonic Conquest of Gaul and Britain. N. Y., 1888..... 6-19
 — The Reign of William Rufus, On Accession of Henry I. Oxford, 1882, 2 v..... 6-305-6
- Froissart (J.),** Chronicles of England. N. Y., 1880..... 6-139
- Froude (J. A.),** The Divorce of Catharine of Aragon. N. Y., 1891..... 6-322
 — History of England, From the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Queen Elizabeth. N. Y., 1890, 12 v..... 6-310-21
- Gairdner (J.),** The Houses of Lancaster and York. N. Y., 1886. 6-365
- Gardiner (S. R.),** A Student's History of England. London, 1890-1, 2 v..... 6-284.5
 — The same. London, 1892..... 6-286
 — The first Two Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution. N. Y., 1887..... 6-355
- Gneist (R. von),** History of the English Parliament. N. Y., 1892. 6-292
- Green (J. R.),** Short History of the English People. N. Y., 1890. 6-283
 — Larger History of the English People. N. Y., 1883..... 6-282
 — History of the English People. N. Y., 4 v..... 6-278-31

- Green (J. R.), *The Conquest of England*. N. Y. 6-277
 — *The Making of England*. N. Y. 6-276
- Hale (E.), *The Fall of the Stuarts*. N. Y., 1887. 6-364
- Hallam (H.), *Constitutional History of England*. N. Y., 1887, 2 v. 6-353-4
- Hearn (W. E.), *The Government of England*. London, 1886. 6-298
- Hume (D.), *History of England*. N. Y., 8 v. 6-288-90
- Hutton (W. H.), *The Misrule of Henry III.* N. Y., 1887. 6-368
 — *Simon de Montford and His Cause*. N. Y., 1888. 6-367
- Hyde (E.), *The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England*. London, 1720, 6 v. 6-323-8
- Jewett (S. O.), *The Story of the Normans*. N. Y., 1889. 6-222
- Jusserand (J. J.), *English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages*. N. Y., 1889. 6-309
- Kinglake (A. W.), *The Invasion of the Crimea*. N. Y., 6 v. 6-374-9
- Lecky (W. E. H.), *History of England in the Eighteenth Century*. N. Y., 1888-'90, 7 v. 6-339-44.1
- Lyall (A.), *Rise of British Dominion in India*. N. Y., 1893. 6-370.1
- McCarthy (J.), *A History of Our Own Times*. Chicago, 1886, 2 v. 6-384-5
 — *History of the Four Georges*. N. Y., 2 v. 6-371-2
 — *Epoch of Reform, 1830-'50*. N. Y., 1888. 6-362
- Macaulay (T. B.), *History of England from the Accession of James II.* N. Y., 1880, 3 v. 6-336-8
- Malmesbury (William of), *Chronicle of the Kings of England*. London, 1889. 6-291
- May (T. E.), *The Constitutional History of England, 1760-1860*. N. Y., 1889, 2 v. 6-380-1
- Meberly (C. E.), *The Early Tudors in England*. N. Y., 1887. 6-360
- Montgomery (D. H.), *The Leading Facts of English History*. Boston, 1891. 6-287
- Morris (E. E.), *The Age of Queen Anne*. N. Y., 1887. 6-363
 — *The Early Hanoverians in England*. N. Y., 1886. 6-359
- Neal (D.), *The History of the Puritans*. London, 1822, 5 v. 6-331-5
- Stubbs (W.), *Constitutional History of England*. Oxford, 1891, 3 v. 6-295-7
 — *Select Charters of English Constitutional History*. Oxford, 1890. 6-294
 — *The Early Plantagenets*. N. Y., 1887. 6-363
- Sydney (W. C.), *England and the English in the Eighteenth Century*. N. Y., 1892, 2 v. 6-345
- Thackeray (W. M.), *The Four Georges*. Boston. 4-21
 — *The same*. 4-22
- Thompson (E.), *The Wars of York and Lancaster, 1450-1485*. London, 1892. 6-37
- Thrope (B., Ed.), *The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*. London, 1861, 2 v. 6-273—4
- Todd (A.), *Parliamentary Government in England*. London, 1892, 2 v. 6-379.1—2
- Trall (H. D.), *Social England*. N. Y., 1894. 6-379.0—1
- Wharburton (W.), *Edward Third*. N. Y., 1888. 6-3—8
- Yonge (C. M.), *Cameos from English History*. London, 1883-'86, 6 v. 6-347—52
- France.**
- Abbott (J. S. C.), *The French Revolution of 1789*. N. Y., 1887. 6-2—37
- Baird (H. M.), *History of the Rise of the Huguenots in France*. N. Y., 1889, 2 v. 6-225—6
 — *The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre*. N. Y., 1886, 2 v. 6-222—8
- Bigelow (J.), *France and the Confederate Navy*. N. Y., 1888. 7-108—1.0
- Burke (E.), *Reflections on the Revolution in France*. London, 1888. 3-1 —06
- Carlyle (T.), *The French Revolution*. Chicago, 2 v. 6-23—3
 — *The same*. Vols. III. and IV. of Works. Boston, 2 v. 6-23—5
 — *The same*. N. Y., 1883. 6-2—36
- Dabney (R. H.), *The Causes of the French Revolution*. N. Y., 1889. 6-2—39
- Duruy (V.), *History of France*. N. Y., 1889. 6-2—30
- Froissart (J.), *Chronicles of France*. N. Y., 1880. 6-1—39
- Gairdner (J.), *English Conquest and Loss of France*. N. Y., 1886. 6-2—35
- Guizot (M.), *History of France*. London, 1883-'84, 8 v. 6-20—16
 — *The same, in Original*. Paris, 1884, 4 v. 6-19—6.9

- Hannewell (J. T.),** The Historical Monuments of France. Boston, 1884.....6-208.1
- Hamartine (A. de),** History of the French Revolution. London, 1888.....6-248
- Hatimer (E. W.),** France in the 19th Century. Chicago, 1893. 6-248.1
- Hasson (G.),** The Story of Mediæval France. N. Y., 1888.....6-221
- Hchelet (J.),** History of France. N. Y., 1845, 2 v.....6-217.8
- Historical View of the French Revolution. London, 1890....6-280
- Hontgomery (D. H.),** Leading Facts in French History. Boston, 1889.....6-219
- Horris (W. O.),** The French Revolution and First Empire. N. Y., 1888.....6-281
- Jeailles (L.),** Prison Journals During the French Revolution. N. Y., 1891.....6-247
- Jmiles (S.),** The Huguenots in France. N. Y., 1874.....6-224
- Stephen (J.),** Lectures on the History of France. N. Y., 1875. 6-220.1
- Stevens (H. M.),** Orators of the French Revolution. Oxford, 1892, 2 v.....9-224.1-2
- Faine (H. A.),** The French Revolution. N. Y., 1878, 3 v.....6-243-5
- The Ancient Regime. N. Y., 1891.....6-242
- The Modern Regime. N. Y., 1890.....6-246
- Von Moltke (H.),** The Franco-German War. N. Y., 1892.....6-193
- Yonge (C. M.),** History of France. N. Y.....6-219.1
- Germany.**
- Laring-Gould (S.),** Germany Present and Past. London, 1881..6-184.1
- The Story of Germany. N. Y., 1887.....6-184
- ardiner (S. R.),** Thirty Years' War—1618-48. N. Y., 1888...6-191
- ueller (W.),** Political History of Recent Times (Germany). N. Y., 1892.....6-175
- oltke (H.),** See Von Moltke....
- anke (L. von),** The Reformation in Germany. London, 1845, 3 v.....6-152.3-5
- chiller (F.),** History of the Thirty Years' War. London, 1891...6-190
- The same. N. Y., 1892.....6-192
- Taylor (B.),** A School History of Germany. N. Y., 1889.....6-186
- Tuttle (H.),** History of Prussia. Boston, 1888, 3 v.....6-187-9
- Von Moltke (H.),** The Franco-German war. N. Y., 1892.....6-193
- Yonge (C. M.),** Young Folks' History of Germany. Boston, 1880.....6-188.0
- Young Folks' History of France. Boston.....6-219.2
- Goths.**
- Bradley (H.),** Story of the Goths. N. Y., 1889.....6-181
- Greece.**
- Benjamin (S. G. W.),** Troy: Its Legend, History and Literature. N. Y., 1886.....6-78
- Church (A. J.),** Pictures from Greek Life and Story. N. Y., 1894.....6-90.0
- Cox (G. W.),** The Athenian Empire. N. Y., 1888.....6-81
- Tales of Ancient Greece. Chicago, 1890.....6-88
- The Greeks and the Persians. N. Y., 1886.....6-80
- Curtels (A. M.),** Rise of the Macedonian Empire. N. Y., 1887..6-79
- Dyer (T. H.),** Ancient Athens. London, 1888.....6-87.1
- Felton (C. C.),** Ancient and Modern Greece. Boston, 1889.....6-84
- Freeman (E. A.),** History of Federal Government in Greece and Italy.....6-90.1
- Fyffe (C. A.),** History of Greece. N. Y.....6-72.2
- Grote (G.),** A History of Greece. N. Y., 1886, 4 v.....6-73-6
- Guhl and Koner,** Life of the Greeks and Romans. N. Y., 1876....6-87
- Harrison (J. A.),** The Story of Greece. N. Y., 1893.....6-72.1
- Mahaffy (J. P.),** The Story of Alexander's Empire. N. Y., 1889.6-77
- Greek World Under Roman Sway. London, 1890.....6-89
- Greek Life and Thought. London, 1887.....6-90
- Social Life in Greece. London, 1890.....6-88
- Old Greek Life. N. Y.....6-87.2
- Sankey (C.),** Spartan and Theban Supremacies. N. Y., 1886....6-82
- Tuckerman (C. K.),** The Greeks of To-day. N. Y., 1886.....6-86

Yonge (C. M.), *Young Folks' History of Greece.* Boston, 1880. 6-85

Holland.

Campbell (D.), *The Puritan in Holland, England and America.* N. Y., 1893, 2 v. 7-26.1-2

Motley (J. L.), *Rise of the Dutch Republic.* N. Y., 3 v. 6-201.3
— *History of the United Netherlands.* N. Y., 1888, 4 v. 6-204.7

Rogers (J. E. T.), *The Story of Holland.* N. Y., 1889. 6-199

Schiller (F.), *The Revolt of the Netherlands.* London, 1889. . 6-208

Zimmera (H.), *The Story of the Hansa Towns.* N. Y., 1889. . 6-200

Hungary.

Vambery (A.), *The Story of Hungary.* N. Y., 1887. 6-198

India.

Forbes-Mitchell (W.), *Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny.* N. Y., 1892. 6-378.2

Lyll (A.), *Rise of the British Dominion in India.* N. Y., 1893. 6-370.1

Ireland.

Barnard (F. P.), *Strongbow's Conquest of Ireland.* N. Y., 1888. 6-366

Gloucester (Robert of), *Chronicles of Ireland.* N. Y., 1888, 2 v. 10-187-8

Lawless (E.), *The Story of Ireland.* N. Y., 1891. 6-386

Italy.

Arrivabene (C.), *Italy Under Victor Emmanuel.* London, 1862, 2 v. 6-150-1

Burckhardt (J.), *The Civilization of the Renaissance in Italy.* N. Y., 1890. 6-147

Duffy (P.), *The Tuscan Republics.* N. Y., 1893. 6-151.5

Freeman (E. A.), *History of Sicily.* Oxford, 1891-'92, 3 v. 6-151.1-3
— *The Story of Sicily.* N. Y., 1892. 6-151.4

— *History of Federal Government in Greece and Italy.* 6-90.1

Hodgkin (T.), *Italy and Her Invaders.* Oxford, 1885-'92, 4 v. 6-124.1-3, 125-6

Pater (W.), *The Renaissance.* London, 1890. 6

Symonds (J. A.), *Renaissance in Italy.* N. Y., 1888, 7 v. 6-1
— *A Short History of the Renaissance of Italy.* N. Y., 1894. . 6-1

Thayer (W. R.), *The Dawn of Italian Independence.* 2 v. 6-151

Jews and Judea.

Callaw (H.), *The Story of Jerusalem.* Edinburgh. 7-1

Croskery, *Joshua and the Conquest.* Edinburgh. 7-1

Ewald (H.), *The History of Israel.* London, 1888, 8 v. 7-180

Given, *The Kings of Judah.* Edinburgh. 7-1

Hosmer (J. K.), *The Story of the Jews.* N. Y., 1891. 7

Josephus (F.), *History of the Jews.* N. Y. 7

Milman (H. H.), *The History of the Jews.* N. Y., 2 v. 7-14

Morrison (W. D.), *The Jews Under Roman Rule.* N. Y., 1891. . 7.

Paterson (J. A.), *The Period of the Judges.* Edinburgh. 7-1.

Walker (W.), *The Kings of Israel.* Edinburgh. 7-1.

Oliphant (Mrs.), *Jerusalem the Holy City.* N. Y., 1892. 7-1.

Media.

Ragozin (Z. A.), *The Story of Media, Babylonia and Persia.* N. Y., 1888. 6

Mexico.

Hale (S.), *The Story of Mexico.* N. Y., 1889. 6

Prescott (W.), *History of the Conquest of Mexico.* Phila., 1860, 3 v. 6-24

Normans.

Johnson (A. H.), *The Normans in Europe.* N. Y., 1887. 6-

Norway.

Boyesen (H. H.), *The Story of Norway.* N. Y., 1889. 6-

Shipley (J. B.), *The Icelandic Discoverers of America.* N. Y., 1891. 6-

Persia.

Benjamin (S. G. W.), The Story of Persia. N. Y., 1888. 6-70

Ragozin (Z. A.), Story of Persia, Media and Babylonia. N. Y., 1888. 6-68

Peru.

Prescott (W. H.), History of the Conquest of Peru, Vol. II. Phila., 1860. 6-269

— The same. Vols. I. and II. Phila., 1874, 2 v. 6-270-1

Phœnicia.

Rawlinson (G.), The Story of Phœnicia. N. Y., 1890. 6-71

Portugal.

Stephen (H. M.), The Story of Portugal. N. Y., 1891. 6-252

Rome.

Arnold (T.), The History of Rome. N. Y., 1884. 6-109

Bealy (A. H.), The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. N. Y., 1886. 6-119

Capes (W. W.), The Early Roman Empire. N. Y., 1886. 6-121

— The Roman Empire of the Second Century. N. Y., 1886. 6-122

Church (A. J.), Roman Life in the days of Cicero. N. Y. 6-91

Creighton (M.), History of Rome. N. Y. 6-109.1

Gibbon (E.), Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. N. Y., 1890, 5 v. 6-113-7

— Student's Roman Empire. N. Y., 1857. 6-112

Gilman (A.), The Story of Rome. N. Y., 1889. 6-111

Hodgkins (T.), The Dynasty of Theodosius. Oxford, 1889. 6-124

Ihne (W.), Early Rome. N. Y., 1892. 6-118

— The History of Rome. London, 1871, 5 v. 6-93-7

Inge (W. R.), Society in Rome under the Cæsars. N. Y., 1888. 6-92

Lanciani (R.), Pagan and Christian Rome. Boston, 1893. 6-92.1

— Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries. Boston, 1892. 6-92.2

Merivale (C.), The Roman Triumvirates. N. Y., 1887. 6-12.0

— History of the Romans under the Empire. London, 1852-'56, 5 v. 6-104-8

Mommsen (T.), The History of Rome. N. Y., 1889, 4 v. 6-98-101

— Provinces of the Roman Empire. N. Y., 1887, 2 v. 6-102-3

Niebuhr (B. G.), History of Rome. London, 1837, 5 v. 6-117.2-6

Sheppard (J. G.), The Fall of Rome. London, 1861. 6-123

Tighe (A.), The Development of the Roman Constitution. N. Y. 6-117.1

Wilkins (A. S.), Roman Antiquities. N. Y. 6-91.1

Yonge (C. M.), Young Folks' History of Rome. Boston, 1890. 6-110

Russia.

Kinglake (A. W.), The Invasion of the Crimea. N. Y., 6 v. 6-374-9

Latimer (E. W.), Russia and Turkey in the Nineteenth Century. Chicago, 1893. 6-259.1

Marvin (C.), The Russians at the Gates of Herat. N. Y., 1885. 6-256

Morfill (W. R.), The Story of Russia. N. Y., 1890. 6-255

Ramband (A.), History of Russia. N. Y., 1886, 2 v. 6-258.9

Stepniak, Russia Under the Tzars. N. Y., 1885. 6-257

Saracens.

Gilman (A.), The Story of the Saracens. N. Y., 1889. 6-243

Scotland.

Strickland (A.), Lives of the Queens of Scotland. N. Y., 1858, 8 v. 7-402-9

Spain.

Curry (J. L. M.), Constitutional Government in Spain. N. Y., 1889. 6-251.1

Hale (E. E., and S.), The Story of Spain. N. Y., 1891. 6-249

Froissart (S.), Chronicles of Spain. 6-139

Irving (W.), Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada. N. Y., 1892. 6-251

— Moorish Chronicles. Boston. 8-31

— Spanish Papers. N. Y., 1886. 6-250

Lane-Poole and Gilman, The Story of the Moors in Spain. N. Y., 1888. 6-261

Switzerland.

- Adams and Cunningham, The Swiss Confederation. London, 1889..... 6-254
 Hug and Stead, The Story of Switzerland. N. Y. 1890..... 6-253

Turkey.

- Latimer (E. W.), Russia and Turkey in the 19th Century. Chicago, 1893..... 6-259.1
 Muir (W.), Annals of the Early Caliphate. London, 1883..... 6-264
 Lane-Poole (S.), The Story of Turkey. N. Y., 1888..... 6-262

United States.

- Abbott (J.), American History. N. Y., 1860, 4 v..... 7-16-9
 Adams (H.), History of the United States of America. N. Y., 1890, 4 v..... 7-58-66
 Alabama, Northern, Historical and Biographical. Birmingham, 1888..... 7-119
 American Commonwealths. Boston, 15 v..... 7-104-18
 American Historical Association. N. Y., 1886-'91, 4 v..... 6-1-5
 Baldwin (S. D.), Existence of the United States Foretold. Cincinnati..... 7-1
 Bancroft (G.), History of the United States. N. Y., 1882, 6 v. 7-10-5
 Barrows (W.), The Struggle for the Possession of Oregon. Boston, 1884..... 7-113
 Berney (S.), Handbook of Alabama. Mobile, 1878..... E.L.
 Bigelow (J.), France and the Confederate Navy. N. Y., 1888. 7-103.0
 Botta (C.), History of the United States of America, Vol. II. New Haven, 1837..... 7-45
 Brice (J.), The American Commonwealth. London, 1889, 2 v. 7-81-2
 Brown (W. H.), Maryland. Boston, 1884..... 7-116
 Campbell (D.), The Puritan in Holland, England and America. N. Y., 1893, 2 v..... 7-26.1-2
 Carr (L.), Missouri: A Bone of Contention. Boston, 1888..... 7-115
 Coffin (C. C.), The Boys of '76. N. Y., 1876..... 7-30
 — The Story of Liberty. N. Y., 1878..... 7-29
 — Old Times in the Colonies. N. Y., 1880..... 7-28
 Cooke (J. E.), Stories of the Old Dominion. N. Y., 1879..... 7-27
 — Virginia: A History of the People. Boston, 1891..... 7-104

- Cooley (T. McI.), Michigan: A History of Governments. Boston, 1885..... 7
 Cooper (J. F.), History of the Navy of the United States. Phila., 1839, 2 v..... 7-4
 Curtis (G. T.), Constitutional History of the United States. N. Y., 1889..... 7
 Custer (E. B.), Life in Dakota. "Boots and Saddles."..... 8
 DeLeon (T. C.), Four Years in Rebel Capitals. Mobile, 1892. 7-1
 Doyle (J. A.), English Colonies in America. N. Y., 1889, 3 v... 7-1
 Drake (S. A.), The Making of the Great West. N. Y., 1890... 7-1
 — The Making of New England. N. Y., 1891..... 7-1
 — The Making of Virginia and the Middle Colonies. N. Y., 1891. 7-1
 Draper (J. W.), History of the American Civil War. N. Y., 1867, 3 v..... 7-1
 Dunn (J.), Indiana: A Redemption from Slavery. Boston, 1888. 7
 Earle (A. M.), Customs and Fashions in Old New England. N. Y., 1894..... 7-2
 — The Sabbath in Puritan New England. N. Y., 1891..... 7-2
 Fiske (J.), The Discovery of America. Boston, 1892, 2 v... 7-3
 — The Beginnings of New England. Boston, 1891..... 7-3
 — The Critical Period of American History, 1783-'89. Boston, 1891..... 7-3
 — The American Revolution. Boston, 1891, 2 v..... 7-3
 Gibson (A. M.), A Political Crime. N. Y., 1885..... 7
 Gilman (A.), A History of the American People. Boston, 1883..... 7
 Grey (P.), History of the United States. London, 1887, 2 v.... 7-3
 Hart (A. B.), Formation of the Union, 1750-1829. N. Y., 1893. 7-3
 Heltman (F. B.), Historical Register of the Officers of the Continental Army. Washington, 1893..... 7-3
 Higginson (T. W.), Larger History of the United States. N. Y., 1884..... 7-3
 Holst (H. von), Constitutional and Political History of the United States. Chicago, 1889, 2 v.... 7-7

- Johns-Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Baltimore, 9 v. 6-6-15
- Johnson (R.), United States and Great Britain, During the War of 1812-'15. N. Y., 1882. 7-86
- Johnson and Buel (Eds.), Battles and Leaders of the Civil War. Vols. I. III. and IV. N. Y., 1884-'87, 3 v. 7-89-91-92
- Johnston (A.), History of American Politics. N. Y., 1890. 7-72
- Connecticut: A Study of Commonwealth Democracy. Boston, 1887. 7-114
- Jones (C. C., Jr.), The History of Georgia. Boston, 1883, 2 v. 7-118.1-2
- King (R.), Ohio: First Fruits of the Ordinance of 1787. Boston, 1888. 7-108
- Lee (H.), Memoirs of the War of 1812. N. Y., 1872. 7-434
- Little (J. B.), History of Butler County, Alabama, 1815-1885. Cincinnati, 1885. 7-122
- Lodge (H. C.), History of the English Colonies in America. N. Y., 1881. 7-23
- Lossing (B. J.), The Civil War in the United States of America. Hartford, 8 v. 7-93-5
- Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution. N. Y., 1850, 8 v. 7-49.1-2
- The Story of the United States Navy. N. Y., 1880. 7-85
- Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812. N. Y., 1869. 7-88
- MacCoun (T.), An Historical Geography of the United States. N. Y., 1889. 8-296
- McMaster (J. B.), History of the People of the United States. N. Y., 1887, 3 v. 7-50-2
- Morris (C.), Half Hours with American History. 2 v. 7-67-8
- Muris (Comte de), History of the Civil War in America. Phila. 1876, 4 v. 7-969
- Parkman (F.), The Conspiracy of Pontiac. Boston, 1890, 2 v. 7-37-8
- The Old Regime in Canada. Boston, 1890. 7-40
- A Half Century of Conflict. Boston, 1893, 2 v. 7-44.0-01
- Pioneers of France in the New World. Boston, 1890. 7-41
- La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West. Boston, 1890. 7-85
- The Oregon Trail. Boston, 1890. 7-36
- The Jesuites in North America in the Seventeenth Century. Boston, 1883. 7-34
- The Same. Boston, 1890. 7-39
- Parkman (F.), Montcalm and Wolf. Boston, 1890, 2 v. 7-42-3
- (Duplicate of Vol. I.) N. Y., 1884. 7-83
- Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. Boston, 1890. 7-44
- Petrie (G.), Church and State in Early Maryland. Baltimore, 1892. 6-15
- Rhodes (J. F.), History of the United States from the Compromise, 1850. N. Y., 1893, 2 v. 7-88.1-2
- Ridpath (J. C.), A History of the United States. N. Y., 1891. 7-71.1
- Riley (B. F.), Alabama as It Is. Atlanta, 1888. 7-120
- The same. Montgomery, 1887. 7-121
- Roberts (E. H.), New York: Planting and Growth of the Empire State. Boston, 1890, 2 v. 7-105-6
- (Duplicate of Vol. I.) Boston, 1887. 7-107
- Robinson (C.), The Kansas Conflict. N. Y., 1892. 7-112.1
- Robinson (R. E.), Vermont: A Study of Independence. Boston, 1892. 7-118
- Roosevelt (F.), The United States During the War of 1812. N. Y., 1889. 7-87
- The Winning of the West. N. Y., 1889, 2 v. 7-31-2
- Royce (J.), California. Boston, 1886. 7-111
- Schouler (J.), History of the United States Under the Constitution. N. Y., 1880, 5 v. 7-53-7
- Scudder (H. E., Ed.), American Commonwealths. Boston, 15 v. 7-104-18
- Men and Manners in America One Hundred Years Ago. N. Y., 1891. 7-49.3
- Semmes (R.) Service Afloat; The Career of the Sumpter and the Alabama. Baltimore, 1887. 7-103
- Shaler (N. S.), Kentucky; A Pioneer Commonwealth. Boston, 1885. 7-110
- Shipley (J. B.), The Icelandic Discoverers of America. N. Y., 1891. 6-183
- Sloane (W. M.), The French War and the Revolution. N. Y., 1893. 7-44.1
- Smith (G.), The United States. N. Y., 1893. 7-72.1
- Spring (L. W.), Kansas; The Prelude to the War for the Union. Boston, 1885. 7-112
- Thwaites (R. G.), The Colonies, 1492-1750. N. Y., 1891. 7-2A

- Wilson (W.), Division and Reunion. N. Y., 1893..... 7-24.1
 Winsor (J.), Narrative and Critical History of America. Boston, 1889, 8 v..... 7-2-9
 — The Reader's Hand Book of the American Revolution. Boston, 1890..... 7-46

Church History.

- Apostolic Fathers, The Writings of. Edinburgh, 1870..... 8-32.0
 Bede, Ecclesiastical History of the English Nation. Oxford, 1870. 7-169
 Bryce (J.), The Holy Roman Empire. N. Y., 1887..... 6-187
 Church (R. W.), The Oxford Movement. London, 1892..... 7-176
 D'Anbigne (J. H. M.), History of the Reformation in the Sixteenth Century. N. Y., 1883. 6-154
 Fisher (G. P.), History of the Christian Church. N. Y., 1891..... 7-134
 — The Reformation. N. Y., 1891. 6-153
 French (R. C.), Lectures on Medieval Church History. N. Y. 7-161
 Hamilton (T.), History of the Irish Presbyterian Church. Edinburgh..... 7-161.1
 Hatch (E.), The Organization of the Early Christian Church. London, 1888..... 7-156
 Hurst (J. F.), Short History of the Christian Church. N. Y., 1893. 7-134.0
 Innes (A. T.), Church and State. Edinburgh..... 7-161.3
 Kurtz, History of the Christian Church. Edinburgh, 1884, 2 v. 7-157-8
 Milman (H. H.), History of Christianity. N. Y., 1887, 2 v..... 7-149-50
 — History of Latin Christianity. N. Y., 1889, 2 v..... 7-151-4
 Montelambert, The Monks of the West. London, 1861, 7 v..... 7-162-8
 Muston (A.), The Israel of the Alps. London, 1853..... 7-168.1
 Neander (A.) General History of the Christian Religion and Church. London, 1890, 10 v. 7-135-44
 — Planting of Christianity. London, 1891..... 7-134.1

- Palano (P. S.), Historie of the Council of Trent. London, 1640..... 7-169.1
 Pamplius (E.), Ecclesiastical History. N. Y., 1839..... 7-155
 Petrie (G.), Church and State in Early Maryland. Baltimore, 1892..... 6-1

- Robson (J.), Outlines of Protestant Missions. Edinburgh... 7-154. = 7

- Salmond (Ed.), Bible Class Primers. Edinburgh..... 7-154.1-1 10
 — Seven Churches of Asia. Edinburgh..... 7-154. = 9
 Schaff (P.) History of the Christian Church. Vols. I, II, III, IV and VI. N. Y., 1891, 5 v. 7-144-7-1 49
 Simpson (W.), An Epitome of the History of the Christian Church. Cambridge, 1888.... 7-1 32
 Skinner (J.), Historical Connection between the Old and New Testaments. Edinburgh..... 7-154. = 10
 Smith (G.), Short History of Christian Missions. Edinburgh... 7-161 4.4
 Smith (H. W.), Outlines of Early Church History. Edinburgh. 7-154 2.2
 Stanley (A. P.), Lectures on the Eastern Church. N. Y., 1884. 7-1 60
 — Lectures on the Jewish Church. N. Y., 1889, 3 v..... 7-128 30
 Stokes (G. T.), Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church. London, 1892..... 7-1 71
 — Ireland and the Celtic Church. London, 1892..... 7-1 70

- Uhlhorn (G.), Christianity with Heathenism. N. Y., 1891..... 7- 59

- Vitalis (O.), Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy, 4 v. 7-17 2.5

- Walker (U. L.), Scottish Church History. Edinburgh..... 7-16 1.2

- Weeks (S. J.), Church and State in North Carolina. Baltimore, 1893..... 6-1 5.1

- Witherow (T.), The History of the Reformation. Edinburgh. 7-15 4.1

- Yonge (C. M.), Young Folk's Bible History. Boston, 1881..... 7- 183

NGUAGE AND GENERAL LITERATURE. ANCIENT.

- By R. S. Copleston.
1883..... 8-383
anon. Trans. by A. W.
London, 1889..... 8-382
anon. Trans. by E. D.
thead. London, 1877. 8-382.1
Trans. by A. Swan-
London, 1890..... 8-384
F., and J. H.), Latin
Boston, 1870..... 8-418
nd Stoddard, A Gram-
the Latin Language.
1877..... 8-416
Antonius M.), Thoughts.
by G. Long. London,
..... 8-470
e. N. Y..... 8-476
es, A Metrical Version
arnians, Knights and
Trans. by J. H. Frere.
1, 1887..... 8-385
ks. Trans. by A. Lang.
1, 1889..... 8-391
t. W.), History of Ro-
Classical Literature.
1857..... 8-414
H.), Some Aspects of
Genius. London, 1891. 8-371
Commentaries on the
and Civil Wars. Trans.
G. B. London, 1890... 8-463
Commentary on. By R.
Oxford, 1889..... 8-42
s and Propertius. By
ies. London, 1880..... 8-443
ne. Phila..... 8-444
T.), Three Books of Of-
Trans. by C. R. Ed-
London, 1890..... 8-454
and Orators. Trans. by
Watson. London, 1889.. 8-453
thetica. Leipzig, 1890,
..... 8-466.2-3
quae Manserunt Omnia.
g, 1890..... 8-466.4-11
s. Trans. by C. D.
London, 1890, 4 v.. 8-449-52
W. L.), Homer's Iliad.
1883..... 8-374
s Odyssey. N. Y., 1883. 8-375
(C. T.), A History of Ro-
literature. N. Y., 1891. 8-415
nes, Public Orations.
by C. R. Kennedy. Lon-
1891, 5 v.. 8-406, 406.1-2-407-408
ichan (E. P.), Tacite et
ecle. Paris, 1861, 2 v.. 9-201-2
Duntzer (H.), Kritik und Erklä-
rung der Oden Horaz. Braun-
sweig, 1840, 5 v..... 9-106-10
Epictetus, Discourses with Enchei-
ridion. Trans. by G. Long.
N. Y..... 8-478
Epistolae, Obscurorum Virorum.
London, 1619..... 8-482
Flaccus (Balbus), Argonauticon.
Leipsig, 1775..... 8-466.12
Flaccus (Persius), Satires. Trans.
by J. Conington. Oxford,
1874..... 8-468
Florus, Works. Trans. by J. S.
Watson. London, 1889..... 8-464.1
Freytag (L.), Tiberius und Tacit-
tus. Berlin, 1870..... 9-83
Gesta Romanorum, Tales from the.
See Mediaeval Tales..... 4-100
— The same. Trans. by C. Swan.
N. Y..... 8-477
Gladstone (W. E.), Homer. N. Y. 8-375.2
Goodell (T. D.), The Greek in En-
glish. N. Y., 1886..... 8-366.2
Gould (B. A.), Latin Grammar.
Boston, 1829..... 8-417
Gruppe (O. F.), Die Römische
Clegie. Leipsig, 1838..... 8-442.1
Hanson and Rolfe, A Handbook of
Latin Poetry..... 8-418
Herodotus, History. Trans. by
Macaulay, G. C. London, 1890,
2 v..... 8-394-5
Homer, The Iliad. Trans. by
A. Pope. London..... 8-376
— The Iliad. Trans. by G. Chap-
man. London, 1884..... 8-377
— The Iliad. Trans. by A. Lang,
W. Leaf, and E. Myers. Lon-
don, 1889..... 8-378
— The Iliad. Trans. by Edward,
Earl of Derby. Phila..... 8-381
— Iliad and Odyssey. By R. C.
Jebb..... 8-375.1
— Iliads and Odysseys. Trans. by
Chapman, G. London, 1885.. 8-380
— The Odyssey. Trans. by Butch-
er and Lang. N. Y., 1888.... 8-379
Horace, Works. Trans. by T. Mar-
tin. Edinburgh, 1888, 2 v.. 8-438.1-2
— Opera. Ed. by H. H. Milman.
London, 1853..... 8-436
— Carmina. Leipzig, 1889..... 8-466.16
— Works. Trans. by Lonsdale
and Lee. London, 1890..... 8-435
— The Art of Poetry, Satires,
Epistles, etc. Trans. by J.
Conington..... 8-434

- Horace, Works.** See Hanson and Rolfe Handbook of Latin Poetry 8-418
- Jebb (R. C.), Greek Literature.** N. Y. 8-371.1
- Jevons (T. B.), A History of Greek Literature.** N. Y., 1891. 8-386
- Juvenal, Satires.** Leipzig, 1890. 8-466.13
- *Satires.* Trans. by W. Gifford. London, 1806. 8-469
- Langen (P.), Plautanische Studien.** Berlin, 1886. 8-480
- *Beiträge des Plautus.* Leipzig, 1880. 8-479
- Livy (T.), History.** 4 v. London, 1889-1890. (Duplicate of Vol. I.) 6 v. 8-456-9, 455
- *Ab Urbe Condita Libri.* Leipzig, 1889, 3 v. 8-466.29-31
- *Stories from Livy.* By A. J. Church, N. Y. 8-460
- Lucan, The Pharsalia.** Trans. by H. T. Riley. London, 1890. 8-467
- Lucian, Dialogues.** Trans. by H. Williams. London, 1888. 8-473
- Lucretius, De Berum Natura Libri Sex.** Cambridge, 1886, 2 v. 8-439-40
- Mahaffy (J. P.), A History of Greek Literature.** London, 1891, 2 v. 8-367-8
- Moschus, Works.** Trans. by A. Lang. London, 1889. 8-391
- Moulton (R. G.), The Ancient Classical Drama.** Oxford, 1890. 8-366.1
- Neaves (Lord), Greek Anthology.** N. Y., 1883. 8-372
- Nepos, Vitæ.** Leipzig, 1890. 8-466.22
- Nettleship (H.), The Roman Saturs.** Oxford, 1888. 8-481
- Oesterlen (T.), Komik und Humor bei Horaz.** Stuttgart, 1885. 8-433
- Ovid, The Art and Remedy of Love.** Trans. by H. T. Riley. London, 1890. 8-448
- *Amours, Epistulae, etc.* Leipzig, 1891. 8-466.17
- *The Metamorphoses.* Trans. by H. T. Riley. London, 1889. 8-446
- *Metamorphoses.* Leipzig, 1891. 8-466.18
- *Tristia, Ex Ponto, Libri Fasti, etc.* Leipzig, 1891. 8-466.19
- *Heroides, Amours, Art of Love, Remedy of Love and Minor Works.* Trans. by H. T. Riley. London, 1890. 8-448
- *Fasti, Tristia, Pontic Epistles, Ibis, and Halienticon.* Trans. by H. T. Riley. London, 1890. 8-447
- *Extracts from Works.* See Hanson and Rolfe. Handbook Latin Poetry. 8-413
- Paterculus, Works.** Trans. by J. S. Watson. London, 1889. 8-464.1
- Patin, Etudes sur Latine Poesie.** Paris, 1868, 2 v. 8-408.1-2
- Persius, See Flaccus Persius.**
- Phaedrus, Fables.** Trans. by H. T. Riley. London, 1887. 8-419
- *The same,* 1891. 8-420
- Pindar, The Extant Odes of.** Trans. by E. Myers. London, 1888. 8-392
- Plautus, Comædiæ.** Leipzig, 1892. 8-466.24
- *Comedies.* Trans. by H. T. Riley. London, 1889, 2 v. 8-421.1
- Pliny, Epistolarum.** Leipzig, 1892. 8-466.23
- Polybius, Histories.** Trans. by S. Shuckburg, 2 v. 8-404-5
- Quintilian, Institutionis Oratoriae.** Leipzig, 1882. 8-466.20
- *Institutes of Oratory.* Trans. by J. S. Watson. London, 1891, 2 v. 8-470.1-471
- Sallust, Catilina Jugurtha ex Historiis, Oratones et Epestulæ.** Leipzig, 1889. 8-466.15
- *Works.* Trans. by J. S. Watson. London, 1889. 8-464.1
- Sellar (W. Y.), Roman Poets of the Augustan Age.** Oxford, 1892. 8-408.4
- *Roman Poets of the Republic.* Oxford, 1889. 8-408.3
- *Roman Poets of the Augustan Age.* Virgil. Oxford, 1883. 8-426
- Seneca, Opera quæ Supersunt.** Leipzig, 1887, 2 v. 8-466.25-26
- Simcox (G. A.), A History of Latin Literature.** N. Y., 1883, 2 v. 8-410-11
- Sophocles, Works.** 2 v. 8-400-1
- *Oedipus, the King.* Trans. by E. D. A. Morshead. London, 1885. 8-337
- Suetonius, Opera Quæ Supersunt Omnia.** Leipzig, 1891. 8-466.27
- Symonds, (J. A.), Studies of the Greek Poets.** N. Y., 2 v. 8-369-70
- Tacitus, Libri Qui Supersunt.** Leipzig, 1891. 8-466.1
- *The Annals.* Trans. by Church and Brodribb. London, 1888. 8-466
- *The History.* Trans. by Church and Brodribb. London, 1888. 8-465
- Terence, Comædiæ.** Leipzig, 1890. 8-466.21
- *Comedies.* Trans. by H. T. Riley. London, 1887. 8-419
- *The same,* 1891. 8-420
- Teuffel, History of Roman Literature.** Trans. by G. C. W. Warr. London, 1891. 8-409

Theocritus , Bion, and Moschus, Works. Trans. by A. Lang. London, 1889..... 8-391	Virgil , Poems. Trans. by J. Conington. London, 1890..... 8-424
Thucydides , Works. Trans. by B. Jowett. 2 v..... 8-397-8	— Æneid . Trans. by J. Conington. London, 1888..... 8-423
Tissot (P. F.), Etudes sur Virgile. Paris 1825, 4 v..... 8-431.1-4	— Æneid . Trans. by J. Dryden. London, 1716..... 8-426
Trollope (A.), The Commentaries of Cæsar. N. Y., 1883... 8-464	— The same, 1891..... 8-427
Tanisen (J. S.), Master Virgil as he Seemed in the Middle Ages. Cincinnati, 1890..... 8-482	Virgil , Stories from. By A. J. Church. N. Y..... 8-429
Ulpianus , Fragmenta. Leipzig, 1886..... 8-466.14	— Extract. See Hanson and Rolfe. Handbook of Latin Poetry.... 8-418
Virgil , Opera in Usum Scholarum. Leipzig, 1889..... 8-466.28	Widal (A.), Juvenal et ses Satires. Paris, 1869..... 8-475.1
— Works. Trans. by Lonsdale, James, and Lee. London, 1890. 8-425	Wilkin (A. S.), Roman Literature. London, 1891..... 8-412
	Xenophon , Hellenica and Anabasis. Trans. by H. G. Darkyns. London, 1890..... 8-408

MODERN (FOREIGN.)

Alfieri (Vittorio), Tragedies of. Trans. by E. A. Browning. London, 1876, 2 v..... 9-13-4	Cid , Chronicle of the. Trans. by R. Southey..... 9-231
Andersen (H. C.), Sæmmtilche Maerchen. Leipzig, 1891.... 9-125	Conant (H. S.), A Primer of German Literature. N. Y..... 9-20.1
— The Improvisatore. Boston .. 5-45	— A Primer of Spanish Literature. N. Y..... 9-230.1
— O. T.: A Danish Romance. Boston..... 5-43	Constant (M.), Les Moralistes Sous L'Empire Roman. Paris, 1886. 9-203
— Only a Fiddler. Boston..... 5-42	Coppee (F.) Oeuvres. Paris, 9 v. — Theatres. 4 v..... 9-134-7
— Stories and Tales. Boston, 1870. 5-46	— Poesies. 5 v..... 9-138-42
— Two Baronesses. Boston..... 5-44	Cornille (P.), Theatres. Paris, 1886, 5 v..... 9-150-4
— Wonder Stories. Boston..... 5-41	
Ariosto (L.), The Orlando Furioso. Trans. by W. S. Rose. 2 v... 9-11-2	Dante (Alighieri), The Divine Comedy. Trans. by J. A. Carlyle. London, 1889..... 9-8
Balzac (H. de), Eugene Grandet. Boston, 1891..... 5-17	— The same. Trans. by H. W. Longfellow. Boston, 1890.... 9-5
— Pere Goriot. Boston, 1890.... 5-16	— The Vision; or Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. Trans. by F. Cary. London, 1888..... 9-6
Beranger (P. J. de), Oeuvres. Paris, 1876, 2 v..... 9-175-6	— The same..... 9-7
— Chansons. Paris..... 9-174	Daudet (A.), Port Tarascon. Trans. by H. James. N. Y., 1891..... 5-6
— Ma Biographie. Paris, 1859.... 9-173	DeStael (Madame), Corinne; or, Italy. N. Y..... 5-25
Bjornson (B.), The Bridal March, Captain Mansana, Magnhild, and Dust. Boston, 1890..... 5-40	— Germany. Boston, 1883..... 9-27
— A Happy Boy, The Fisher Maiden, and Later Sketches. Boston, 1890..... 5-39	De Vigny (A.), Completes Poesies. Paris..... 9-200
— Synnove Salbaken, Arne, and Early Sketches. Boston, 1890. 5-38	Dumas (A.), The Count of Monte Christo. N. Y..... 5-22
Boccaccio (G.), The Decameron. Forty of the Hundred Novels. London, 1884..... 9-3	Dutt (Tora), Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindoostan. London, 1882..... 9-238
Cameens , Os Lusitadas. Trans. by J. J. Aubertin. London, 1884, 2 v..... 9-235-6	
Cervantes (M. de), Don Quixote de la Mancha. N. Y..... 5-47	Ebers (G.), An Egyptian Princess. London, 1887..... 5-36
Chamisso (A. von), Peter Schlemihl's Wundersame Geschichte. Berlin, 1876..... 9-124	— Homo Sum. N. Y., 1892..... 5-35
	— Serapis. N. Y., 1892..... 5-35

- Ebers (G.), *The Sisters*. N. Y., 1892..... 5-34
 — Uarda. N. Y., 1892..... 5-37
 — *A Word, Only a Word*. N. Y., 1892..... 5-34
 Erckmann-Chatrian, *Blockade of Phalsburg*. N. Y., 1889..... 5-19
 — *The Conscript*. N. Y., 1891... 5-20
 — *Waterloo: A Sequel to the Conscript*. N. Y., 1891..... 5-18
 Fasquelle (L.), *The Colloquial French Reader*. N. Y., 1871... 9-181
 Fenelon (A. de), *Les Aventures de Telemaque*. Paris..... 9-171
 — *Education of Girls*. Trans. by Miss K. Lupton. Boston, 1891... 4-16.1
 Feuillel (O.), *The Romance of a Poor Young Man*. N. Y., 1887. 5-49.1
 Fouque (La M.), *Undine and Sintram*. N. Y..... 9-25
 Freytag (G.), *Gesammelte Werke*. Leipzig, 1887, 22 v..... 9-84-105
 — *Debit and Credit*. London... 5-37.1
 Fontaine, *Fables*. Ed. by F. Le-maistre..... 9-172
 Gaboriau (E.), *Gilded Clique*. Chicago..... 5-26
 Gautier (T.), *Emaux et Camees*. Paris, 1888..... 9-190
 — *Poesies Complete*. Paris, 1889, 2 v..... 9-191-2
 Girardin, Gautier and Others. *The Cross of Berney*. Phila..... 5-24
 Goethe (J. W. von), *Saemmtliche Werke*. Stuttgart, 14 v..... 9-46-59
 — *Dramatic Works*. Including *Claviga*, *Egmont*, *Fellow Culprits*, *Goetz von Berlichingen*, *Iphigenia*, *Torquato Tasso*, *The Wayward Lover*. Trans. by Sir W. Scott and others. London, 1888..... 9-63
 — *Faust*. Trans. by J. Anster. London, 1883..... 10-174
 — The same. Trans. by A. Swan-wick. London, 1886..... 9-60
 — The same. Trans. by T. Martin. London, 1886, 2 v..... 9-64-5
 — The same. Trans. by B. Taylor. Boston, 1891..... 9-66
 — *Novels and Tales*. Including *Elective Affinities*, *German Emigrants*, *The Good Women*, *Sorrows of Werther*. Trans. by R. D. Boylan. London, 1890. 9-62
 — *Poems of Goethe*. Trans. by E. A. Bowring. London, 1891. 9-61
 — *Reineke Fox*, *West-Eastern Divan* and *Achilleid*. Trans. by A. Rogers. London, 1890. 9-67
 — *Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship*. London, 1886..... 8-130
 Grimm (J. and W.), *Kinder und Hausmaerchen*. Guetersloh, 1890..... 9-126
 Guizot (M.), *Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe*. Paris, 1890. 9-195
 — *Histoire de la Civilization en France*. Paris, 1884, 4 v..... 9-196-9
 Hauff (W.), *Saemmtliche Werke*. Stuttgart, 3 v..... 9-80-2
 Heine (H.), *Saemmtliche Werke*. Hamburg, 1885, 18 v..... 9-111-23
 — *Lyrics and Ballads*. N. Y., 1892..... 9-122.1
 — *Complete Poems*. Trans. by E. A. Bowring. London, 1876. 9-122.2
 Hugo (V.), *Les Contemplations*. Paris, 2 v..... 9-204-5
 — *Hernani*. Paris..... 9-216
 — *Les Miserables*. Paris, 8 v... 9-206-18
 — *Notre-Dame de Paris*. Paris, 2 v..... 9-214-5
 — *Ruy Blas*. Paris..... 9-217
 — *By Order of the King*. N. Y. 9-223
 — *History of a Crime*. N. Y..... 9-228
 — *Les Miserables*. (Translation.) N. Y., 2 v..... 9-219-20
 — *Ninety-Three*. N. Y. 9-218
 — *Notre-Dame*. (Translation.) N. Y..... 9-224
 — *Toilers of the Sea*. N. Y..... 9-221
 Hunt (L.), *Italian Poets*. Tasso and Ariosto..... 9-17
 James (H.), *French Poets and Novelists*. London, 1893.... 9-190.1
 Jensen (W.), *Die Braune Erica*. Berlin, 1892..... 9-127
 Keene (H. G.), *The Literature of France*. N. Y., 1892..... 9-130
 Keetels (J. G.), *Analytical French Grammar*. N. Y., 1893..... 9-131.1
 — *Analytical French Reader*. N. Y., 1893..... 9-131.2
 Lamartine (A. de) *La Chute D'Une Ange*. Paris, 1887... 9-184
 — *Graziella: A Story of Italian Love*. Trans. by J. B. Run-nion. Chicago, 1892..... 9-187.1
 — *Harmonies Poetiques et Religieuses*. Paris, 1886..... 9-187
 — *Jeanne D'Arc*. Paris, 1886... 9-181
 — *Jocelyn*. Paris, 1888..... 9-186
 — *Meditations Poetiques*. *Nouvelles et Premieres*, 2 v..... 9-182-3
 — *Recueils Poetiques*. *Epi-tres et Poesies Diverses*. Paris, 1888..... 9-185
 Laun (H. van), *History of French Literature*. N. Y., 1888..... 9-129
 Lee (E.), *The Humor of France*. N. Y., 1893..... 9-132.1
 Lessing (G. E.), *Saemmtliche Werke*. Stuttgart, 10 v..... 9-69-78
 — *Plays of Lessing*. *Nathan the Wise*, *Minna von Barnhelm*. London, 1888..... 9-79

Lodge (L. D.), A Study in Corneille. Baltimore, 1891.....	9-149	Musset (A. de), Poesies, Nouvelles et Priemieres, 2 v.....	9-193-4
Machiavelli (N.), The Prince and Other Pieces. London, 1883..	9-10	Petrarch, Sonnets, Triumphs and Other Poems. London, 1890..	9-9
Maigne (J.), Traite de Prononciation Francaise. Paris, 1868..	9-132	Rabelais, Life of Gargantua and the Heroic Deeds of Pantagruel. London, 1883.....	9-143
Meril (M. E. du), Histoire de la Comedie. Paris, 1864.....	9-183.1	Racine (J.), Theatre. Paris, 1887, 3 v.....	9-146-8
Merimee (P.), Colomba la Venus D'Ille les Ames du Pugatoire. Paris, 1891.....	9-188	— Dramatic Works of. Trans. by R. B. Boswell. London, 1890, 2 v.....	9-144-5
— Mosaïque. Paris, 1888.....	9-189	Saintsbury (G.), Short History of French Literature. Oxford, 1884.....	9-128
Mixer (A. H.), Manual of French Poetry. N. Y., 1874.....	9-138	Sand (G.), Consuello. N. Y., 1889, 4 v.....	5-7-10
Moliere (J. B. P.), Oeuvres Completes. Paris, 1884, 8 v.....	9-156-63	Scherer (W.), History of German Literature. N. Y., 1886, 2 v.....	9-18-9
— Dramatic Works. Trans. by C. H. Wall. London, 1891-'93, 8 v.....	9-163.1-3	Schlegel (F. von), Aesthetic and Miscellaneous Works. London, 1889.....	9-26
— Plays from Moliere. London, 1883.....	9-155	Schiller (F. von), Saemmtliche Werke. Stuttgart, 1862, 12 v.....	9-28-39
Montalvo (G. de), Amadis of Gaul. Trans. by R. Southey. London, 1872, 3 v.....	9-232-4	— Dramatic Works. Containing <i>Bride of Messina, Demetrius, Don Carlos, Essays, Fiesco, Ghost-Seer, Love and Intrigue, Maid of Orleans, Mary Stuart, Robbers, Sport of Destiny, Wallenstein, Wilhelm Tell.</i> London, 1886-'91, 4 v.....	9-42-5
Montaigne (M. de), Essays. Boston, 4 v.....	9-177-80	— Poems of Schiller. Trans. by E. A. Bowring. London, 1884.	9-41
Muehlbach (L.), Andreas Hofer. N. Y., 1891.....	5-30	— The same. London, 1883.....	9-40
— Berlin and Sans Souci; or, Frederick the Great and His Friends. N. Y., 1890.....	5-29	Sheldon (E. S.), A Short German Grammar. Boston, 1890.....	9-23
— Daughter of an Empress. N. Y., 1890.....	5-28	Sismondi (S. de), Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe. London, 1889, 2 v.....	9-1-2
— Empress Josephine. N. Y., 1890.....	5-28	Southey (R.), Chronicle of the Cid.	9-231
— Frederick the Great and His Court. N. Y., 1890.....	5-29	Stevens (H. M.), Orators of the French Revolution. Oxford, 1892, 2 v.....	9-224.1-2
— Frederick the Great and His Family. N. Y., 1891.....	5-29	Symonds (J. A.), An Introduction to the Study of Dante. Edinburgh, 1890.....	9-4
— Goethe and Schiller. N. Y., 1891.....	5-31	Talvi, Historical View of the Languages and Literature of the Slavic Nations. N. Y., 1850.....	9-237
— Henry VIII. and His Court. N. Y., 1890.....	5-33	Tasso (T.), Jerusalem Delivered. N. Y., 1881.....	9-15
— Joseph II. and His Court. N. Y., 1891.....	5-31	Taylor (B.), Studies in German Literature. N. Y., 1887.....	9-20
— Louisa of Prussia. N. Y., 1890.	5-32	Ticknor (G.), History of Spanish Literature, 6 v.....	9-225-30
— Marie Antoinette. N. Y., 1891.	5-28	Tolstoi (L. N.), Anna Karenina. N. Y.,.....	5-27
— Merchant of Berlin. N. Y., 1890.	5-33	Verne (J.), From the Earth to the Moon. N. Y., 1890.....	5-12
— Mohammed Ali and His House. N. Y., 1890.....	5-33		
— Napoleon and Blucher. N. Y., 1891.....	5-32		
— Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia. N. Y., 1891.....	5-32		
— Old Fritz and the New Era. N. Y., 1889.....	5-30		
— Prince Eugenie. N. Y., 1890..	5-30		
— Queen Hortense. N. Y., 1890..	5-31		
Mueller (F. Max), Literature, Biographies, and Antiquities. N. Y., 1889.....	9-21		
Mueller-Casenov (H.), The Humor of Germany. N. Y., 1893....	9-21.1		

- Verne (J.), *Journey to the Centre of the Earth*. N. Y., 1886. . . 5-13
 — *Mysterious Island*. N. Y., 1891. . . 5-11
 — *The same*. 5-15
 — *Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Seas*. Phila. 5-14
 Voltaire (V.), *Candide*. London, 1884. 9-170
 — *Charles XII*. Paris, 1885. . . . 9-164
 — *Henriade, La Poem de Fontenoy*. Paris. 9-167
 Voltaire (V.), *Louis XIV*. Paris. 9-166
 — *Pucelle D'Orleans*. Paris, 1885. 9-166
 — *Romans*. Paris. 9-165
 — *Satires, Contes, Epigrammes*. Paris, 1874. 9-169
 Werner (A.), *Humor of Italy*. N. Y., 1893. 9-3.1
 Worman (J. H.), *An Elementary Grammar of the German Language*. N. Y., 1868. . . . 9-22

ENGLISH POETRY AND DRAMA.

- Addison (J.), *Cato: A Tragedy*. London, 1739. 9-405.1
 Elfric, *Selected Homilies*. Ed. by H. Sweet. Oxford, 1885. . . . 10-122
 Aikenside and Beattie, *Poetical Works*. Boston. 10-292
 Arnold (E.), *Poetical Works*. Boston, 1889, 2 v. 10-395-6
 — *Poems*. Boston, 1886. 10-398
 — *The Light of the World*. N. Y., 1891. 10-397
 Arnold (M.), *Poems*. London, 1889, 3 v. 10-379-81
 Aytoun (W. E.), *Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers*. N. Y. 10-359
 Baskerville (W. M., Ed.), *Andreas: A Legend of St. Andreas*. Boston, 1885. 10-135
 Beaumont and Fletcher, *Dramatic Works*. London, 1811, 3 v. 10-229-31
 Bronte (C.), *Poems*. Phila. . . . 4-194
 Browning (E. B.), *Poetical Works*. N. Y. 10-376
 — *Sonnets from the Portugese*. London. 10-374.1
 Browning (R.), *Poetic and Dramatic Works*. N. Y., 1891, 6 v. 10-368-73
 — *Asolando*. Boston, 1890. . . . 10-374
 Bryant (W. C.), *Poetical Works*. N. Y., 1884. 10-410
 Bulwer-Lytton (E.), *Dramas and Poems*. Boston, 1889. 10-362
 Burns (R.), *Poetical Works*. Boston. 10-307
 — *The same*. N. Y. 10-308
 — *The same*. 10-309
 Butler (S.), *Hudibras*. Ed. by A. Milnes. London, 1881, 2 v. 10-260-1
 — *Poetical Works*. Boston. . . . 10-259
 Byron (Lord), *Poetical Works*. Boston, 5 v. 10-341-5
 — *The same*. N. Y. 10-339
 — *The same*. N. Y. 10-340
 Caedmon, *Exodus and Daniel*. Ed. by T. W. Hunt. Boston, 1889. 10-133
 Campbell (T.), *Poetical Works*. N. Y., 1883. 10-330.2
 — *The same*. N. Y. 10-330.1
 — and Falconer, *Poetical Works*. Boston. 10-348
 Cary (A., and P.), *Poetical Works*. Boston, 1884. 10-415
 Chapman (G.), *Poems and Minor Translations*. London, 1875. 10-238
 — *Plays*. London, 1874. 10-237
 Chatterton (T.), *Poetical Works*. Boston. 10-301
 Chaucer (G.), *Prologue and Knight's Tale*. Ed. by Carpenter. Boston, 1884. 10-152
 — *Poetical Works*. Ed. by Gilman. Boston, 3 v. 10-147-9
 — *Poetical Works*. Ed. by Morris. London, 1891, 5 v. . . . 10-154.1-5
 — *Canterbury Tales*. Ed. by Morris and Skeat. Oxford, 1891. 10-126
 — *Minor Poems*. Ed. by Skeat. Oxford, 1888. 10-153
 — *Tale of the Man of Lawe*. Ed. by Skeat. Oxford, 1887. 10-154
 — *The Prioress' Tale, Monk's Tale, and Others*. Ed. by Skeat. Oxford, 1888. 10-151
 — *Poetical Works*. Ed. by Wright. N. Y., 1883. 10-150
 Child (F. J.), *English and Scottish Ballads*. Boston, 4 v. 10-159-62
 Churchill, Parnell, and Tickell, *Poetical Works*. Boston, 2 v. 10-286-7
 Cibber (C.), *The Non-Juror*. Adapted from Moliere. London, 1883. 9-155
 Clough (A. H.), *Poems*. London, 1888. 10-378
 Collier (J. P., Ed.), *Old Plays*. London, 1828. 10-165.13
 Collins and Pope, *Poetical Works*. Boston, 2 v. 10-281-2
 Coleridge (S. T.), *Poetical and Dramatic Works*. Ed. by Shedd. 10-326.1
 — *Poetical Works*. N. Y. 10-329
 — and Keats, *Poetical Works*. Boston, 2 v. 10-327-8

- Congreve**, See Wycherley and....
Cowper (W.), Poetical Works. N. Y. 10-302
 — Complete Works. Boston, 2 v. 10-303-4
Crabbe (G.), Poetical Works. N. Y. 10-300
 — The Same. 10-30
Crawford (O., Ed.), English Comic Dramatists. N. Y., 1885. 10-263
Cynewulf and Others. Alene, Judith, Athelstan, Byrhtnoth: Anglo-Saxon Poems. Ed. by J. M. Garnett. Boston. 1889. 10-186
- Defoe (D.)**, The True Born Gentleman. London, 1888. 4-114
Denham (J.), Poems and Translations. Glasgow, 1751. 10-279.01
Dodsley, Old Plays. A Select Collection. London, 1825, 12 v. 10-105.1-12
Donne and Skelton, Poetical Works. Boston, 2 v. 10-163-4
Douglass (G.), Poetical Works. Edinburgh, 1874, 4 v. 10-155-8
Drayton (M.), Poetical Works. London, 1876, 3 v. 10-233-5
 — The Baron's War, and Other Poems. London, 1887. 10-232
Dryden (J.), Poetic and Dramatic Works. Ed. by Scott and Saintsbury. Edinburgh, 1882, 13 v. 10-267-79
 — Poetical Works. Boston, 2 v. 10-265-6
 — The same. N. Y. 10-264
 — Sir Martin Mar-All. Adapted from Moliere. London, 1883. 9155
- Earle (J.)**, The Deeds of Beowulf. Oxford, 1892. 10-132.1
Eggleston (G. C., Ed.), American War Ballads and Lyrics. N. Y., 3 v. 10-419-20
Elliot (G.), The Spanish Gypsy, and Other Poems. N. Y. 4-278
 — The same. 4-279
Emerson (R. W.), Poetical Works. Boston, 1884. 10-413
- Farquhar**. See Wycherly and....
Field (N.), A Woman as a Weathercock. 10-165.13
Fielding (H.), The Miser. Adapted from Moliere. London, 1883. 9-155
 — The Mock Doctor. Adapted from Moliere. 9-155
Fitzgerald (E.), Dramas and Poetical Works. Ed. by W. A. Wright. London, 1889, 3 v. 10-386-8
Fletcher. See Beaumont and....
Fletcher (G.), Complete Poems. Ed. by Grosart. London, 1876. 10-236
- Garnett (J. M., Tr.)**, Beowulf: An Anglo-Saxon Poem. Boston, 1891. 10-132
Gay (J.), Poetical Works. Boston. 10-290
Gilbert (W. S.), Original Comic Operas. London. 10-401
 — Original Plays. 2 v. 10-402-3
Gloucester (R.), Chronicles. Ed by Wright. London, 1887, 2 v. 10-187-8
Goldsmith (O.), Poems, Plays and Essays. N. Y. 10-299
 — Poems and Dramas. 1889. 4-147
 — and Gray, Poetical Works. Boston. 10-298
Gosse (E.), On Flute and Viol. London, 1876. 10-354.1
Gray (T.), Works. Ed. by E. Gosse. London, 1884, 4 v. 10-294-7
 — and Goldsmith, Poetical Works. Boston. 10-298
Greene and Peele, Dramatic and Poetical Works. London. 10-167
 — Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Oxford, 1892. 10-173
- Hall (S. C., Ed.)**, The Book of British Ballads. N. Y. 10-405
Halleck (F. G.), Poems. N. Y. 10-408
Harrison and Sharp, (Eds.) Beowulf: An Anglo-Saxon Poem. Boston, 1892. 10-132.2
Harte (F. B.), Poetical Works. Boston, 1883. 10-420.1
Hayne (P.), Poems. Boston, 1855. 10-417.1
Heber (R.), Poetical Works. N. Y. 10-363
Hemans (F.), Poetical Works. N. Y. 10-357
Henley (W. E., Ed.), Lyra Heroica. N. Y., 1891. 10-400.3
Herbert and Vaughan, Poetical Works. Boston. 10-256
Herrick (R.), Hesperides. Boston. 10-255
Holmes (O. W.), Poetical Works. Boston, 1884. 10-412
Hood (T.), Poetical Works. Boston, 2 v. 10-355-6
Howells (W. D.), Counterfeit Presentment. Boston. 4-416
 — The Sleeping Car and Other Farces. Boston, 1891. 4-415
Hughes (T.), The Misfortunes of Arthur. 10-165.13
- Ingelow (J.)**, Poetical Works. N. Y. 10-389
Ingoldsby (T.), Legends; or Mirth and Marvels. N. Y. 10-312
- Jonson (B.)**, Works. Ed. by Gifford. London. 10-228
 — and Shakespeare, Poetical Works. Boston, 1879. 10-227

Keats (J.), Poetical Works. N. Y.10-380
— and Coleridge. Poetical Works. Boston, 2 v.10-327-8
Kehle (J.), The Christian Year. N. Y.10-365
Kent (C. W., Ed.), Elene; An Old English Poem. Boston, 1891. 10-184
Kingsley (C.), Poems. N. Y.10-367
— The same. London, 1889.10-367.1
Kipling (R.), Ballads and Barrack Room Ballads. N. Y., 1892. 10-404
Lamb (C.), Poems. N. Y., 1882. 9-434
Lang (A.), Ballads of Books. London, 1888.10-400
— Ballads and Verses Vain. N. Y., 1884.10-400.1
Langland (W.), Piers, the Plowman, and Richard the Redeless. Ed. by Skeat. Oxford, 1886, 2 v.10-144-5
— The Vision of William. Ed. by Skeat. Oxford, 1888.10-146
Lanier (S.), Poetical Works. N. Y., 1891.10-417
— The Boy's Percy. N. Y., 1891. 4-457
Lilly (J.), Dramatic Works. London, 1856, 2 v.10-279.6-7
Lockhart (J. G.), Days of Charlemagne, Ballad 4-100
— Ancient Spanish Ballads. N. Y.10-406
Longfellow (H. W.), Poetical Works. Boston, 1884.10-409
Lowell (J. R.), Poetical Works. Boston, 1884.10-414
Macaulay (T. B.), Poetical Works. N. Y.10-360
MacDonald (G.), Poems. N. Y., 1893.10-400.2
Marlowe (C.), Tragical History of Dr. Faustus. Oxford, 1892. 10-173
— The same. London, 1883.10-175
— Works. Ed. by Bullen. London, 1885, 3 v.10-170-2
Marston (J.), Works. Ed. by Bullen. London, 1887, 3 v.10-239-41
Marvell and Milton, Poetical Works. Boston, 2 v.10-253-4
Meredith (O.), Poetical Works. N. Y.10-383
— Lucile. N. Y.10-382
Middleton (T.), Works. Ed. by Bullen. London, 1885, 8 v. 10-242-9
Millington (J., Ed.), English as She is Spoke.10-120
Milton (J.), Poetical Works. Ed. by Masson. London, 1882, 3 v.10-250-2
— and Marvell, Poetical Works. Boston, 2 v.10-253-4
Montgomery (J.), Poetical Works. Boston, 2 v.10-346-7

Moore (T.), Poetical Works. Boston, 3 v.10-349-51
— The same. N. Y.10-353
— Irish Melodies and Songs.10-354
— Lalla Rookh: An Oriental Romance. N. Y.10-352
Merris (A.), The Earthly Paradise. Boston, 1888, 3 v.10-390-2
Morris (L.), Songs Unsung. Boston, 1884.10-399
Munday (A.), Downfall and Death of Robert, Earl of Huntington.10-165.13
Newman (J. H.), Verses on Various Occasions. London, 1890. 10-377
Otway (T.), Works. London, 1757, 3 v.10-279.1-3
Palgrave (F. T.), The Golden Treasury. N. Y., 1885.10-178
Parnell. See Churchill and.
Peele (G.), Works. Ed. by Bullen. London, 1888, 2 v.10-168-9
— Plays and Poems. London, 1887.10-166
Percy (T.), Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. Ed. by Preccard. N. Y.10-313
Poe (E. A.), Miscellaneous Poems. N. Y., 1886.4-390
Pope (A.), Poetical Works. N. Y. 10-280
— Satires and Epistles. Oxford, 1891.10-282.1
— and Collins, Poetical Works. Boston, 2 v.10-281-2
Prior (M.), Poetical Works. Boston.10-285
Procter (A. A.), Poems. N. Y.10-385
Raleigh (W.), Poems. Ed. by Hannah. London, 1892.10-182.1
Riley (J. W.), Rhymes of Childhood. Indianapolis, 1894. 10-420.3
— Neighborly Poems. Indianapolis, 1891.10-420.4
— Flying Islands of the Night. Indianapolis, 1892.10-420.5
— Green Fields and Running Brooks. Indianapolis, 1893. 10-420.6
— Old-Fashioned Roses. London, 1893.10-420.7
— Poems Here at Home. N. Y., 1893.10-420.8
Rogers (S.), Poetical Works. N. Y.10-321
— The same.10-323
Rossetti (D. G.), Poems. N. Y.10-384
Rowe (N.), Works. London, 1757, 2 v.10-279.4-5
Ruskin (J.), Poems. N. Y.9-490
Ryan (A. J.), Patriotic, Religious and Miscellaneous Poems. Baltimore, 1888.10-4 8

- Scott (W.), Poetical Works. Boston, 5 v. 10-314-8
— Lady of the Lake. Ed. by Taylor. N. Y. 10-319
— Poetical Works. N. Y. 10-320
Shakespeare (W.), A New Variorum Edition. Ed. by H. H. Furness. Phila., 8 v. 10-183-90
— Works. Handy Volume Edition. Vol. I to VII, IX to XII. N. Y., 11 v. 10-217-27
— Works. Harvard Edition. Ed. by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1886, 20 v. 10-196-215
— Works. Cambridge Edition. Ed. by W. A. Wright. London, 1891-3, 9 v. 10-191-5.4
— and Jonson, Poetical Works. Boston, 1879. 10-227
Shelley (P. B.), Poetical Works. Boston, 2 v. 10-336-7
— Poetical Works. Ed. by Rossetti. N. Y. 10-338
Sheridan (R. B.), Plays. London, 1883. 10-300
Sidney (P.), Poems. Ed. by Grosart. London, 1887, 3 v. 10-175-7
Skelton and Donne, Poetical Works. Boston, 2 v. 10-163-4
Smith (A.), Poems. N. Y. 10-366
Smith (L. T., Ed.), Mystery Plays. Oxford, 1885. 10-148
Southey (R.), Poetical Works. Boston, 5 v. 10-331-5
Spenser (E.), Poetical Works. Boston, 8 v. 10-180-2
— The same. N. Y. 10-179
Stedman (E. C.), Poetical Works. N. Y. 10-420.2
Suckling (J.), Poems, Plays and Other Remains. Ed. by Carew. London, 1892, 2 v. 10-258-9
Surrey and Wyatt, Poetical Works. Boston. 10-165
Swift (J.), Poetical Works. Boston, 2 v. 10-283-4
Taylor (B.), Poetical Works. Boston, 1864. 10-416
Taylor (H.), Philip Van Artevalde. N. Y. 10-358

- Tennyson (A.), Poetical Works. N. Y. 10-398
— Complete Works. London, 1884-'93, 10 v. 10-393-101
Thompson (J.), Poetical Works. Boston. 10-288
— The same. N. Y. 10-289
Tickell, See Churchill and
Tupper (M. F.), Complete Poetical Works. N. Y. 10-364
Vanbrugh, See Wycherley and....
— The Mistake. Adapted from Moliere. London, 1863. 9-155
Vaughan and Herbert, Poetical Works. Boston. 10-256
Ward (A. W., Ed.), Select Plays from the Old English Drama. Oxford, 1892. 10-173
Ward (T. H., Ed.), The English Poets. Selection, 1888-90, 4 v. 10-139-42
Watson (W.), Poems. N. Y., 1893. 10-394
Watts and White, Poetical Works. Boston. 10-310
Wesley (C.), Poems. N. Y. 10-298
White and Watts, Poetical Works. Boston. 10-310
White (R. W., Ed.), The Ormulum. Oxford, 1878, 2 v. 10-138.1-2
Whittier (J. G.), Poetical Works. Boston, 1884. 10-411
Wordsworth (W.), Poetical Works. Boston, 3 v. 10-324-6
— The same. N. Y. 10-323
Wright (W. A., Ed.), Chronicles and Memorials of Britian and Ireland. London, 1897, 2 v. 10-137-8
Wyatt and Surrey, Poetical Works. Boston. 10-165
Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar, Dramatic Works. London, 1840. 10-262
— The Plain Dealer. Adapted from Moliere. London, 1863. 9-155
Young (E.), Poetical Works. Boston. 10-391

ENGLISH PROSE LITERATURE.

- Abbott (E. A.), A Shakespearian Grammar. London, 1888. 10-116
Abbott (L., Ed.), Hints for Home Reading. N. Y. 9-335
Addison (J.), Works. (Ed. by Tickell.) London, 1804, 6 v. 9-392-7
— Anecdotes, Memoirs, Allegories, Essays, Etc. London, 1894, 8 v. 9-398-405

- Alden (J.), Studies in Bryant. N. Y. 10-592
Allibone (S. A.), Great Authors of All Ages. Phila., 1869. 9-339
— Poetical Quotations. Phila., 1888. 9-337
— Prose Quotations. Phila., 1868. 9-338
Allison, (A.), See British Essayists, Vol. IV. 9-424

- American Orations**, Ed. by A. Johnston. N. Y., 3 v.....10-93-5
- Angus (J.)**, Handbook of the English Tongue. London.....10-109
- Archer (T.)**, The Highways of Letters. N. Y., 1893.....10-56.1
- Arnold (M.)**, Culture and Anarchy. N. Y., 1883..... 9-477
- **Essays in Criticism**. London, 1889, 2 v.....9-475-6
- **Friendship's Garland**. N. Y., 1883..... 9-477
- **Irish Essays and Mixed Essays**. N. Y., 1883..... 9-474
- **On Translating Homer, and On the Study of the Celtic Literature**. N. Y., 1883..... 9-478
- **Sweetness and Light**. See **Prose Masterpieces**, Vol. I..... 9-361
- Arnold (T.)**, Historical and Critical Manual of English Literature..... 9-295
- Ascham (R.)**, Works. Ed. by Giles. London, 1864, 4 v...9-369-72
- Authors and Publishers**. N. Y., 1888..... 10-72
- Bacon (F.)**, Complete Essays. See **Prose, Choice**..... 9-415
- **Counsels, Civil and Moral**. London, 1883..... 9-373
- **The same**. N. Y., 1883..... 9-374
- **Advancement of Learning**. Ed. by W. A. Wright. Oxford, 1885..... 9-375
- Bagehot (W.)**, Essays, Literary, Metaphysical and Religious. Hartford, 1891, 3 v.....10-28-30
- Bain (A.)**, The Mother Tongue. See **Cyclopedia of Science**. Vol. I..... 1-300
- Bainton (G.)**, The Art of Authorship. N. Y., 1890..... 10-73
- Baldwin (J.)**, The Book Lover. Chicago, 1892.....9-334.1
- Barr (J., Ed.)**, The Humor of America. London, 1894....10-80.2
- Bates (K. L.)**, The English Religious Drama. N. Y., 1893..9-306.3
- Beecher (H. W.)**, Twelve Lectures to Young Men. N. Y., 1884..... 10-12
- Beers (H. A.)**, A Century of American Literature. N. Y., 1878.....9-332.0
- Bentley (R.)**, Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Socrates, Themistocles, Euripides, and on the Fables of Æsop. London, 1883..... 9-380
- Besant and James**, The Art of Fiction. Boston..... 10-74
- Birrell (A.)**, Men, Women and Books. N. Y., 1894.....10-38.2
- **Obiter Dicta**. N. Y., 1890, 2 v.10-37-3
- **Res Judicatae**. N. Y., 1892...10-38.1
- Blair (Dr.)**, Rhetoric and Belles-Lettres. N. Y..... 10-111.1
- Bonnell (J. M.)**, A Manual of Composition. Louisville, 1867....10-111
- Botta (A. C. L.)**, Handbook of Universal Literature. Boston, 1889..... 9-289
- Branch (O. F.)**, The Hamilton Speaker. N. Y.....10-100.4
- British Essayists**, Modern—Macaulay, Jeffrey, Mackintosh, Wilson, Alison, Smith, Talfour, Stephen, 5 v.....9-421-5
- British Orations**. Ed. by C. K. Adams. N. Y., 1890, 3 v....10-90-2
- Brooke (S. A.)**, Early English Literature. N. Y., 1892.....9-305.1
- **English Literature**. London, 1880..... 9-302
- **The same**. N. Y., 1883..... 9-303
- Brown (J.)**, Spare Hours. Boston, 1884, 2 v.....10-33-4
- Browne (T.)**, Works. Ed. by S. Wilkin. London, 1890, 3 v..9-378-80
- Burke (E.)**, Speeches, Letters and Fragments. London, 1890, 5 v.10-85-9
- Burroughs (J.)**, Locusts and Wild Honey. Boston, 1888..... 10-71
- Burton (R.)**, Anatomy of Melancholy. London, 1887..... 9-377
- Calhoun (J. C.)**, Speeches. N. Y., 1843..... 10-100
- Campbell (T.)**, Essay on English Poetry. London, 1884..... 9-292
- Carlyle (T.)**, Sartor Resartus—Hero Worship, Latterday Pamphlets, and Miscellanies, 8 v..9-464-6
- **Miscellaneous Essays**, 4 v...9-467-70
- **The same**..... 9-471
- **On History**. See **Prose Masterpieces**, Vol. II..... 9-362
- Carpenter (R. G.)**, Exercises in Rhetoric and English Composition. Boston, 1893.....10-111.4
- Chalmers (A.)**, The Spectator. N. Y., 1881, 2 v.....9-390-1
- Chalmers (R.)**, Cyclopedia of English Literature. N. Y., 1880, 4 v.....9-296-9
- Church (R. W.)**, Miscellaneous Essays. London, 1888..... 10-1
- Clarke (J. S.)**, A Practical Rhetoric. N. Y., 1892.....10-111.2
- Clough (A. H.)**, Prose Remains. London, 1888..... 10-13
- Coleridge (S. T.)**, Aids to Reflection. N. Y., 1884.....9-439.1
- **Church and State**. N. Y., 1884..9-439.6
- **Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit**. N. Y., 1884.....9-439.5
- **The Friend**. Essays. N. Y., 1884.....9-439.2
- **A Lay Sermon**. N. Y., 1884..9-439.6
- **Literary Remains**. N. Y., 1884..9-439.5

Celbridge (S. T.), Lectures on Shakespeare. N. Y., 1884... 9-489.4
 — Statesman's Manual. N. Y., 1884... 9-489.1
 — Table Talk. N. Y., 1884... 9-489.6
Collier (J. P.), Annals of the Stage, and History of Dramatic Poetry. London, 1881, 8 v... 9-327-9
Collins (J. C.), The Study of English Literature. N. Y., 1891... 9-336
Corsen (H.), An Introduction to the Study of Browning's Poetry. Boston, 1889... 10-59
 — Handbook of Anglo-Saxon and Early English. N. Y., 1889... 10-180
Craig (G. L.), A Manual of English Literature... 9-298
Cumming (C. F. G.), Oiling the Waves. See Prose, Choice... 9-415
Curtis (G. W.), From the Easy Chair. N. Y., 1892... 10-76
 — Orations and Addresses. N. Y., 1894, 8 v... 10-96.1-3
 — Our Best Society. See Prose Masterpieces Vol. II... 9-362
 — The same. N. Y... 10-76.1
DeGano (C., and Others), Factors in American Civilization. N. Y., 1893... 10-78.3
DeMille (J.), The Elements of Rhetoric. N. Y... 10-111.8
DeQuincey (T.), Ancient History and Antiquities. Boston, 1882... 9-431
 — Confessions of an Opium Eater. Boston, 1882... 9-427
 — Conversation. See Prose Masterpieces. N. Y., 1891... 9-361
 — Eighteenth Century in Scholarship and Literature. Boston, 1892... 9-429
 — Essays, Biographical and Historical. Boston, 1882... 9-429
 — Literary Criticism. Boston, 1882... 9-426
 — Narrative and Miscellaneous Papers. Boston, 1882... 9-428
 — Literary Reminiscences. Boston, 1882... 9-426
Diaraeli (I.), Amenities of Literature. London, 1859, 2 v... 9-340-1
 — Calamities and Quarrels of Authors. London, 1859... 9-342
 — Curiosities of Literature. London, 1858, 3 v... 9-344-6
 — Literary Character. London, 1859... 9-343
Dobson (A.), Eighteenth Century Essays. London, 1889... 9-389.6
 — Modern English Illustrated Books. London, 1892... 9-382.3
Dowden (E.), Studies in Literature, 1789-1877. London, 1889... 9-321
 — Shakspeare: His Mind and Art. N. Y... 10-63.2

Dowden (E.), Shakspeare. N. Y. 10-63.5
Dryden (J.), An Essay on Dramatic Poesy. Oxford, 1889... 9-387
 — Essays. London, 1888... 9-388
Earle (J.), Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon. Oxford, 1879... 10-127
Emerson (R. W.), Compensation. See Prose Masterpieces, Vol. I. 9-361
 — Conduct of Life. Boston, 1891... 9-498
 — English Traits. Boston, 1891... 9-494
 — Essays. Boston, 1884, 2 v... 9-501-2
 — Lectures and Biographical Sketches. Boston, 1891... 9-497
 — Letters and Social Aims. Boston, 1890... 9-498
 — Miscellanies. Boston, 1892... 9-500
 — Nature, Addresses and Lectures. Boston, 1891... 9-496
 — Representative Men. Boston, 1891... 9-495
 — Society and Solitude. Boston, 1890... 9-499
Everett (E.), Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions. Boston, 1886... 10-97
Field (J. T.), Underbush. Boston. 9-512
 — Yesterdays with Authors. Boston, 1887... 9-513
Foster (J.), Critical Essays. London, 1888, 2 v... 9-445-6
 — Essays in a Series of Letters. N. Y., 1871... 10-82
 — Essay on the Improvement of Time. London, 1886... 9-442
 — Lectures Delivered at Broadmead Chapel. London, 1890, 2 v... 9-440-1
 — Popular Ignorance. London, 1886... 9-443
Francis (G. H.), Orations of the Age. N. Y., 1871... 10-82
Fraser (W.), Hic et Ubique. London, 1893... 10-71.2
Freeman (E. A.), Race and Language. See Prose Masterpieces, Vol. III... 9-363
Freeman (J. E.), Gatherings from an Artist's Portfolio. N. Y., 1877... 10-70
Froude (J. A.), Short Studies on Great Subjects. N. Y., 1888, 4 v... 10-24-7
 — The Science of History. See Prose Masterpieces, Vol. III... 9-363
 — The Story of the Spanish Armada, and Other Essays. N. Y., 1892... 10-37.1
Fulton and Truebridge, Choice Readings from Popular and Standard Authors. Boston, 1892... 10-100-5
Gelkle (C.), Entering on Life. London... 10-71.1

- Golden Gems of Life.** Cincinnati, 1880..... 9-368
- Giles (H.), Human Life in Shakespeare.** Boston, 1882..... 10-63
- Gladstone (W. E.), Gleanings from Past Years.** N. Y., 1886, 7 v..... 10-39-45
- **Kin Beyond Sea.** See Prose Masterpieces Vol. III..... 9-368
- Goldbeck (K.), Altenglische Sprachproben.** Berlin, 1885, 4 v..... 10-181-181.3
- Goldsmith (O.), Works.** N. Y., 1881, 4 v..... 10-299.1, 9-418.1-3
- **Works (Globe Edition).**..... 4-147
- Gosse (E.), Questions at Issue.** N. Y., 1898..... 10-65.1
- **From Shakespeare to Pope.** Cambridge, 1885..... 9-318
- **English Literature of the Eighteenth Century.** London, 1889..... 9-317
- Green (J. R.), Stray Studies in England and Italy.** N. Y., 1876..... 10-27.2
- (Ed.), **Literature Primers.** N. Y., 9 v... 6-32.2, 10-59.2, 119.2-4, 105-1, 63.5, 8-371.1, 375-2
- Hale (E. E.), What Career?** Boston, 1890..... 10-78
- Hales (J. W.), Essays and Notes on Shakespeare.** London, 1892..... 10-63.1
- **Folia Litteraria.** London, 1893..... 10-63.4
- Half-Hours with the Best American Authors.** Phila., 1891, 4 v..... 9-357-60
- Half-Hours with Great Authors.** Chicago, 1886..... 9-367
- Hallam (H.), Introduction to the Literature of Europe.** N. Y., 1887, 2 v..... 9-290-1
- Hammerton (P. G.), Intellectual Life.** Boston, 1891..... 10-46
- Hare (A., and J. C.), Guesses at Truth.** London, 1884..... 10-69
- Harrison (F.), The Choice of Books.** London, 1888..... 9-334
- Hart (J. M.), German Universities.** N. Y..... 10-55
- Hartland (E. S.), The Science of Fairy Tales.** N. Y., 1891..... 10-68
- Haygood (A. G.), Our Brother in Black.** Nashville, 1887..... 10-79
- **Pleas for Progress.** Nashville, 1889..... 10-80
- Hazlitt (W.), Elizabethan Literature and Characters of Shakespeare.** London, 1884..... 9-315
- **English Poets and English Comic Writers.** London, 1880..... 9-324
- **The Plain Speaker.** London, 1870..... 9-447
- **The Round Table.** London, 1884..... 9-448
- **Table Talk: Essays on Men and Manners.** London, 1882..... 9-449
- Helps (A.) Art of Living with Others.** See Prose Masterpieces Vol. II..... 9-363
- **Companions of my Solitude.** London, 1885..... 9-510
- **Essays written in the Intervals of Business.** London, 1889... 9-511
- **Friends in Council.** N. Y., 1890, 2 v..... 9-508-9
- Hill (A. S.), Our English.** N. Y..... 10-115
- Houghton (Lord), Monographs.** London, 1878..... 10-19.2
- Howells (W. D.), Criticisms and Fiction.** N. Y., 1891..... 10-75
- Hudson (H. N.), Shakespeare: His Life, Art, and Character.** Boston, 1882, 2 v..... 10-61-2
- Hume (D.), Literary, Political and Moral Essays.** London, 1889, 2 v..... 8-236-7
- Hunt (L.), The World of Books.** See Prose Masterpieces Vol. I... 9-361
- Hunt (T. W.), Ethical Teachings of Old English Literature.** N. Y., 1892..... 9-305.2
- Hutton (L.), Curiosities of the American Stage.** N. Y., 1891..... 10-66
- **Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh.** N. Y., 1892..... 10-56
- Hutton (R. H.), Essays on Guides to English Thought.** London, 1888..... 9-479
- **Literary Essays.** London, 1888..... 9-480
- Irving (H.), The Drama.** N. Y..... 10-53.1
- Irving (W.), Abbotsford.** Boston..... 9-451
- **Adventures of Capt. Bonneville.** Boston..... 9-452
- **The same.** N. Y..... 9-460
- **Alhambra.** N. Y..... 9-456
- **Astoria.** Boston..... 9-452
- **The same.** N. Y..... 9-457
- **Miscellanies and Biographies.** N. Y..... 9-463
- **Bracebridge Hall.** Boston..... 9-451
- **The same.** N. Y..... 9-459
- **Crayon Miscellanies.** N. Y... 9-458
- **Crayon Papers.** Boston..... 9-450
- **Knickerbocker History of New York.** Boston..... 9-450
- **The same.** N. Y..... 9-463
- **The Mutability of Literature.** See Prose Masterpieces, Vol. I. N. Y., 1861..... 9-361
- **Newstead Abbey.** Boston..... 9-451
- **Salmagundi.** Boston..... 9-452
- **The same.** N. Y..... 9-454
- **The Sketch Book.** Boston..... 9-456
- **The same.** N. Y..... 9-450
- **Sketches.** See Prose, Choice... 9-415
- **A Tour on the Prairies.** Boston..... 9-450
- **Walfert's Roost and Miscellanies.** Boston..... 9-451
- **The same.** N. Y..... 9-461

Irving (W., and Others), Representative American Literature. Boston, 1891..... 9-360.1

James (J. G.), Southern Student's Handbook of Selection for Reading and Oratory. N. O., 1879.....10-100.6

Jameson (Mrs.), Characteristics of Women. Boston, 1891..... 10-64

Jeffrey (F.), Essays. See British Essayists Vol. II..... 9-422

Jones (H.), Browning as a Philosophical and Religious Teacher. N. Y., 1891..... 10-58

Junius, Letters of. See Prose, Choice..... 9-415

— The same. N. Y., 1880..... 9-414

Kames (H.), Elements of Criticism. N. Y.....9-478.1

Kelley (W. D.), The Old South and the New. N. Y., 1888...10-78.2

Kingsley (C.), My Winter Garden. See Prose Masterpieces, Vol. II. 9-362

Krehbiel (H. E.), Studies in the Wagnerian Drama. N. Y., 1891..... 10-58

Lamb (C.). Essays and Letters. N. Y., 1882..... 9-434

— Essays of Elia. N. Y., 1882... 9-433

— Imperfect Sympathies. See Prose Masterpieces, Vol. I.... 9-361

Lander (W. S.), Benefits of Parliament, and Petition for Toleration. See Prose Masterpieces, Vol. I..... 9-361

— Imaginary Conversations. Boston, 1881, 5 v.....9-416-20

Lang (A.), Essays in Little. N. Y., 1891..... 10-50

— Letters to Dead Authors. N. Y., 1891.....10-19.1

— The Library. London, 1892...9-382.8

— How to Fail in Literature. London, 1890.....10-50.1

Lanier (S.), Science of English Verse. N. Y., 1891.....10-60.2

Lounsbury (T. R.), Studies in Chaucer. N. Y., 1892, 3 v...9-307-9

— History of the English Language. N. Y., 1883, 2 v...10-117-8

Lewell (J. R.), Among My Books. Boston, 1884, 2 v.....10-15-6

— Certain Condescension in Foreigners. See Prose Masterpieces, Vol. II..... 9-362

— Democracy and Other Addresses N. Y., 1898..... 10-17

— Latest Literary Essays and Addresses. N. Y., 1892.....10-17.1

— My Study Windows. Boston, 1884..... 10-14

— The Old English Dramatists. N. Y., 1892.....9-315.1

Lubbock (Sir J.), The Beauties of Nature. London, 1893.....10-57.1

— The Pleasures of Life. London, 1891..... 10-57

Macaulay (T. B.), Essays. See British Essayists, Vol. I..... 9-421

— History. See Prose Masterpieces, Vol. II..... 9-362

— Prophetic Account of a Future Epic. See Half Hours with Great Authors..... 9-367

Mackintosh (J.), Essays. See British Essayists, Vol. III..... 9-423

Mallock (W. H.), Is Life Worth Living? N. Y., 1892..... 3-289

Marsh (G. P.), Origin and History of English. N. Y., 1882.....10-106

Mason (E. T., Ed.), Humorous Masterpieces from American Literature. N. Y., 1891, 8 v.9-364-6

Masson (D.), British Novelists and Their Styles. Boston, 1888... 9-310

Matthews (B.), Americanisms and Criticisms. N. Y., 1892....10-115.1

Mathews (W.), Getting On in the World. Chicago, 1891..... 10-7

— Oratory and Orators. Chicago, 1887..... 10-81

Milton (J.), Prose Works. London, 1888-9, 5 v.....9-381-5

Mitchell (D. G.), English Lands, Letters and Kings. N. Y., 1890, 2 v.....10-31-2

Minto (W.), Characteristics of English Poets. Boston, 1889..... 9-311

— Manual of English Prose Literature. Boston, 1891..... 9-319

Moir (D. M.), Poetical Literature of the Past Half Century. London, 1856.....9-311.1

Morley (H.), English Writers. London, 1888-'93, 10 v..... 9-306, 306.0-01-08

Morley and Tyler, A Manual of English Literature. N. Y...9-305.0

Morley (J.), Critical Miscellanies. London. 1888, 3 v.....9-515-9

— On Compromise. London, 1891. 9-514

— On Popular Culture. See Prose Masterpieces, Vol. I..... 9-361

— Studies in Literature. London, 1891..... 9-518

Morris (R.), Outlines of English Accidence. London, 1888....10-119

— English Grammar. N. Y....10-119.2

— Old English Miscellany. London, 1892.....10-180.1

Morris and Bowen, English Grammar Exercises. N. Y.....10-119.3

Moulton (R.), Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist. Oxford, 1898.....10-63.8

- Mueller (F. M.), *The Science of Language*. N. Y., 1891, 2 v. 10-101-2
— *Essays in Philology. Chips from a German Workshop*, Vol. IV. N. Y., 1890..... 10-108
Myers (F. W. H.) *Essays Classical*. London, 1888..... 10-67
— *Essays Modern*. London, 1885. 10-67.1

Newcomb (H. S.), *Memorial Words*. 10-98
Newman (J. H.), *Essays, Critical and Historical*. London, 1890, 2 v..... 9-472-3
— *Private Judgment*. See *Prose Masterpieces*, Vol. III..... 9-363
Nichol (J.), *English Composition*. N. Y..... 10-119.4
Nicoll (H. J.), *Landmarks of English Literature*. London..... 9-294.1

Orr (Mrs. S.), *Handbook to the Works of Robert Browning*. London, 1892..... 10-58.1

Page (T. N.), *The Old South: Essays, Social and Political*. N. Y., 1892..... 10-78.1
Pancoast (H. S.), *Representative English Literature*. N. Y., 1893..... 9-300.1
Pater (W.), *Appreciations, with an Essay on Style*. London, 1889. 10-22
— *Imaginary Portraits*. London, 1887..... 10-21
— *Marius, the Epicurean*. London, 1891..... 10-20
Patton (J. H.), *American Literature*. N. Y..... 9-303
Pelle (J.), *Philology*. N. Y.... 10-105.1
Perry (B. F.), *American Statesmen*. 10-54
Phelps (A.), *English Style in Public Discourse*. N. Y., 1891.... 10-83
Phelps (W. L.), *Beginnings of the English Romantic Movement*. Boston, 1893..... 9-318.1
Phillips (M.), *The Making of a Newspaper*. N. Y., 1893.... 10-73.1
Plutarch, *Miscellanies and Essays*. Boston, 1889, 5 v..... 9-389.1-5
Pollard (A. W.), *English Miracle Plays*. Oxford, 1890..... 10-143.1
Pope (A.), *Anecdotes and Observations*. Ed. by Rev. J. Spence. London, 1820... .. 9-405.2
Porter (N.), *Books and Reading*. N. Y., 1884..... 9-333
Prescott (W. H.), *Biographical and Critical Miscellanies*. Phila. 1860..... 10-35
Prose, *Choice, Cyclopedia of*. N. Y., 1882..... 9-415
Prose *Masterpieces*. N. Y., 1889, 3 v..... 9-361-3
Putnam (G. P.), *Suggestions for Libraries*. N. Y..... 9-335

Quackenbosh (G. P.), *Lessons in Composition*. N. Y., 1868.... 10-110

Rambler, The. London, 1893, 4 v. 9-406-9
Ramsey (S.), *English Grammars*. N. Y., 1892..... 10-116.1
Raymond (G. L.), *The Orators Manual*. N. Y..... 10-100.1
Reed (H.), *Lectures on English Literature*. Phila., 1878..... 9-394
Repplier (A.), *Books and Men*. N. Y., 1890..... 10-47
— *Essays in Idleness*. Boston, 1894..... 10-47.1
Representative *Essays*, Twelve. N. Y., 1885..... 9-363.2
Richardson (C. F.), *American Literature, 1607-1885*. N. Y., 1887, 2 v..... 9-331-3
Robertson (F. W.), *Analysis of Mr. Tennyson's In Memoriam*.... 10-59.1
Ross (C. H.), *Absolute Particle in Middle and Modern English*. Baltimore, 1893..... 10-116.2
Ross (D. B.), *Southern Speaker*. Phila..... 10-100.2
Ruskin (J.), *Complete Works*. N. Y., 12 v..... 9-481-92
Rutherford (M.), *American Authors*. Atlanta, 1894..... 9-330.1

Sainte-Beuve (C. A.), *Monday Chats*. Chicago, 1891..... 10-51
Saintsbury (G.), *History of Elizabethan Literature*. London, 1887..... 9-316
— *Specimens of English Prose Style*. London, 1886..... 9-363.1
Sayce (A. H.), *Introduction to the Science of Language*. London, 1890, 2 v..... 10-104.5
Schlegel (A. W.), *Dramatic Art and Literature*. London, 1889. 9-325
Scudder (H. E.), *Men and Letters*. Boston, 1887..... 10-48
Selden (J.), *Table Talk*. London, 1890..... 9-376
Shalrp (J. C.), *Culture and Religion*. Boston, 1890..... 9-478.1
— *Poetical Interpretation of Nature*. Boston, 1894..... 10-60.01
— *Aspects of Poetry*. Boston, 1892..... 10-60.0
— *Poetry and Philosophy*. Boston, 1889..... 10-60
Shedd (W. G. T.), *Literary Essays*. N. Y..... 10-49
Sheppard (N.), *Before an Audience*. N. Y., 1892..... 10-84
Sievers (E.), *An Old English Grammar*. Boston..... 10-125
Skeat (W. W.), *Principles of English Etymology*. Oxford, 1887, 2 v..... 10-107-3

- Smiles (S.), Character. Chicago, 1881..... 10-9
 — Duty. Chicago, 1881..... 10-10
 — Self-Help. Chicago, 1881..... 10-11
 — Thrift. N. Y..... 10-8
 Smith (S.), Essays. See British Essayists, Vol. V..... 9-425
 — Fallacies of Anti-Reformers. See Prose Masterpieces, Vol. I. 9-361
 Southey (R.), Common-Place Book. London, 1876, 4 v..... 9-486-9
 — The Doctor. London, 1848.... 9-435
 Spence (J., Ed.), Anecdotes and Observations of Pope. London, 1820..... 9-405.2
 Spencer (H.), Manners and Fashion. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. I..... 1-300
 — The Philosophy of Style. See same..... 1-300
 Stedman (E. C.), Nature and Elements of Poetry. Boston, 1892..... 10-60.1
 — Poets of America. Boston, 1892..... 9-332.1
 — Victorian Poets. Boston, 1888. 9-322
 Stedman and Hutchinson, Library of American Literature. N. Y., 1899, 10 v..... 9-347-56
 Stephen (J.), Essays. See British Essayists, Vol. V..... 9-425
 Stephen (L.), Apology for Plain Speaking. See Prose Masterpieces, Vol. III..... 9-363
 — Hours in a Library. Second Series. London, 1881..... 10-65
 Sweet (H. M., Ed.), Aelfric's Homilies. Oxford, 1885..... 10-122
 — Middle English. Oxford, 1891, 2 v..... 10-128-9
 — The Anglo-Saxon Reader. Oxford, 1891, 2 v..... 10-123-4
 — The Oldest English Texts. London, 1885..... 10-121
 Swinburn (A. C.), Essays and Studies. London, 1888..... 10-18
 — Miscellanies. London, 1886.... 10-19
 Swinton (W.), Studies in English Literature. N. Y., 1891..... 9-305
 Symonds (J. A.), In the Key of Blue and Other Prose Essays. London, 1898..... 10-18.1
 — Shakespeare's Predecessors in the English Drama. London, 1884..... 9-326
 Taine (H. A.), History of English Literature. N. Y., 1884..... 9-300
 Talfourd (T. N.), Essays. See British Essayists, Vol. V..... 9-425
 Tayler (M. C.), History of American Literature. N. Y., 1890.... 9-330
 TenBrink (R.), History of Early English Literature. N. Y., 1898..... 9-306.1
 TenBrink (R.), English Literature from Wyolf to the Renaissance. N. Y., 1893..... 9-306.2
 Thackeray (W. M.), English Humorists of the Eighteenth Century. Boston..... 4-217
 — The same..... 4-225
 — Nil Nisi Bonum. See Prose Masterpieces, Vol. I..... 9-361
 Thayer (J. H.), Books and their Use. Boston, 1898..... 9-334.2
 Thoreau (H. D.), Early Spring in Massachusetts. Boston, 1881. 9-504
 — Maine Woods. Boston, 1889... 9-503
 — Summer. Boston, 1887..... 9-506
 — Winter. Boston, 1888..... 9-505
 — Walden. Boston, 1882..... 9-507
 Trench (R. C.), On the Study of Words. N. Y., 1889..... 10-114
 Tuckerman (B.) English Prose Fiction. London, 1891..... 9-323
 Turner (C. E.), Tourgeniff's Novels as Interpreting the Political Movement in Russia. See Prose, Choice..... 9-415
 Vertue and Walpole, Account of the Principal Artists. London, 1786, 4 v..... 9-410-3
 Walker (H.), Three Centuries of Scottish Literature. N. Y., 1892, 2 v..... 9-320.1-2
 Walpole (H.), Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England. London, 1759, 2 v. 9-312-3
 Walton (I.), The Complete Angler. Boston, 1870..... 9-386
 Warner (C. D.), As We Were Saying. N. Y., 1892..... 10-77
 Warton (T.), History of English Poetry. London..... 9-301
 Warwick (A.), Spare Minutes. London, 1890..... 9-376
 Watson (W.), Excursions in Criticism. London, 1898..... 10-46.1
 Webster (D.), Great Speeches. Boston, 1891..... 10-99
 Welsh (A. H.), Development of English Literature and Language. Chicago, 1881.... 9-304
 Wendell (B.), English Composition. N. Y., 1893..... 10-111.0
 Wheatley (H. B.), Literary Blunders. London, 1893..... 10-73.0
 Whipple (E. P.), American Literature. Boston, 1887..... 9-332.2
 — Character and Characteristic Men. Boston, 1884..... 10-2
 — Essays and Reviews. Boston, 1883, 2 v..... 10-3-4
 — Literature and Life. Boston, 1883..... 10-5
 — Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. Boston, 1884..... 9-314

- Whipple (E. P.), Recollections of
Eminent Men. Boston, 1890... 10-6.1
— Success and its Conditions. Bos-
ton, 1883..... 10-6
White (E. G.), Everyday English.
Boston, 1884..... 10-113
— Words and their Uses. Boston,
1884..... 10-112
Whitney (W. D.), Life and Growth
of Language. N. Y., 1889... 10-52
Wickstead (P. H.), Four Lectures
on Henrik Ibsen. Dealing with
His Metrical Works. London,
1892..... 9-425.1
Wilson (J.), Essays. See British
Essayists, Vol. IV..... 9-424
- Noctes Ambrosianae. London,
1887, 4 v..... 9-449.1-4
Winthrop (R. C.), Addresses and
Speeches on Various Occasions.
Boston, 1867..... 10-96
Wirt (W.), Letters of the British
Spy. N. Y., 1850..... 10-36
Wit and Humor of the Age..... 10-90.1
- Yonge (C. D.), Three Centuries of
English Literature. N. Y.,
1881..... 9-320
Youths and Young Men, A Present
to. 1891, 2 v..... 10-11.1-2

LAW.

- A'Beckett (G. A.), The Comic
Blackstone. London, 1887... 4-857
Andrews (I. W.), Manual of the
Constitution of the United
States. N. Y., 1887..... 3-59
Austin (J.), Lectures on Jurispru-
dence. London, 1885, 2 v.... 3-75-6
- Blackstone (W.), Commentaries on
the Laws of England. Ed. by
G. Sharswood. Phila., 1891,
2 v..... 3-48-9
Boutmy (E.), Studies in Constitu-
tional Law. London, 1891.... 3-65
- Cooley (T. M.), General Principles
of Constitutional Law. Bos-
ton, 1891..... 3-61
- Davis (G. P.), Outlines of Inter-
national Law. N. Y., 1887... 3-51
Dicey (A. V.), Law of the Consti-
tution. London, 1889..... 3-66
- Fisher (J.), Landholding in Eng-
land. See Cyclopaedia of Sci-
ence, Vol. I..... 1-300
- Hadley (J.), Introduction to Roman
Law. N. Y., 1881..... 3-56
Hickey (W.), Constitution of the
United States of America.
Phila., 1854..... 3-60
Holland (T. E.), Elements of Ju-
risprudence. Oxford, 1890... 3-72
- Magna Carta, Regis Johannis. Ox-
ford, 1879..... 3-47.1
Maine (H. S.), Essays on Govern-
ment. N. Y., 1886..... 3-54
— International Law. N. Y., 1888. 3-53
Markby (W.), Elements of Law.
Oxford, 1885..... 3-50
Mell (P. H.), Parliamentary Prac-
tice. Louisville, Ky., 1893.... 3-64.2
Montesquieu, The Spirit of Laws.
London, 1878, 2 v..... 3-57-8
Morey (W. C.), Outlines of Roman
Law. N. Y., 1891..... 3-55
Muirhead (J.), Private Law of
Rome. Edinburgh, 1886..... 3-50.1
- Pollock (F.), Jurisprudence and
Ethics. London, 1882..... 3-70
Poore (B. P.), Federal and State
Constitutions, Colonial Char-
ters, Etc. Washington, 1878,
2 v..... 3-46-7
Reade (C. B.), Constitution of the
United States of America.
Washington, 1886..... 3-63
Robert (H.), Rules of Order. Chi-
cago, 1890..... 3-64.1
- Senate Manual. Washington, 1890. 3-64
Stephen (J. F.), Criminal Law of
England. London, 1883, 3 v. 3-69-71
Story (J.), Familiar Exposition of
the Constitution of the United
States. N. Y., 1890..... 3-62
Woolsey (T. D., and T. S.), Inter-
national Law. N. Y., 1891... 3-58

MATHEMATICS.

- Aldis (W. S.),** An Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry. Cambridge, 1886, 2 v. 2-371.1
- Ball (W. W. R.),** History of Mathematics. London, 1888. 2-357
- Barnett (S.),** Seven Per Cent. Tables. Phila., 1859. 2-422
- Burnside and Panton,** The Theory of Equations. Dublin, 1886. 2-411
- Byerly (W. E.),** Differential Calculus. Boston, 1890. 2-397
- Integral Calculus. Boston, 1890. 2-396
- Cajori (F.),** A History of Mathematics. N. Y., 1894. 2-355.1
- Carll (L. B.),** Calculus of Variations. N. Y., 1890. 2-403
- Chauvenet (W.),** Method of Least Squares. Phila., 1888. 2-420
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Phila., 1891. 2-374
- Courtenay (E. H.),** Differential and Integral Calculus. N. Y. 2-404
- Craig (T.),** Linear Differential Equations. N. Y., 1889. 2-414
- Cremona (L.),** Elements of Projective Geometry. Oxford, 1885. 2-369
- Davies (C.),** Elements of Algebra. N. Y., 1857. 2-363
- Surveying and Levelling. N. Y., 1876. 2-382
- Davies and Peck,** Mathematical Dictionary and Cyclopædia of Science. N. Y., 1883. 2-355
- Dupuis (N. F.),** Elements of Synthetic Geometry. London, 1889. 2-371
- Ferrers (U. M.),** Trilinear Co-ordinates. London, 1890. 2-383
- Fine (H. B.),** The Number System Algebra. Boston, 1890. 2-368
- Forsyth (A. R.),** Differential Equations. London, 1888. 2-415
- Frost (P.),** Curve Tracing. London, 1872. 2-389
- Solid Geometry. London, 1886. 2-388
- Gore (J. H.),** Elements of Geodesy. N. Y., 1889. 2-381
- Gow (J.),** History of Greek Mathematics. Cambridge, 1884. 2-356
- Gray and Lowson,** Elements of Graphical Arithmetic and Graphical Statics. London, 1888. 2-340.3
- Halstead (G. B.),** Elements of Geometry. N. Y., 1885. 2-393
- The same. N. Y., 1890. 2-370
- Elementary Treatise on Mensuration. Boston, 1890. 2-379
- Haus (P. H.),** Theory of Determinants. Boston, 1888. 2-418
- Hardy (A. S.),** Elements of Quaternions. Boston, 1891. 2-410
- Hayward (R. B.),** Algebra of Coplanar Vectors and Trigonometry. London, 1892. 2-361.2
- Hyde (E. W.),** Directional Calculus. Boston, 1890. 2-405
- Johnson (W. W.),** Integral Calculus. N. Y., 1889. 2-395
- Curve Tracing in Cartesian Coordinates. N. Y., 1884. 2-390
- Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations. N. Y., 1890. 2-413
- Kelland and Tait,** Introduction to Quaternions. London, 1882. 2-409
- Lock (J. B.),** Elementary and Higher Trigonometry. London, 1889. 2-373
- Mann and Chase,** Practically Applied Arithmetic. Phila., 1850. 2-360
- Merriman (M.),** Method of Least Squares. N. Y., 1891. 2-419
- Muir (T.),** Theory of Determinants. London, 1890. 2-416
- Newcomb (S.),** Algebra for Schools and Colleges. N. Y., 1888. 2-365
- Differential and Integral Calculus. N. Y., 1889. 2-394
- Elements of Geometry. N. Y., 1889. 2-366
- Elements of Analytic Geometry. N. Y., 1889. 2-385
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. N. Y., 1889. 2-375
- Olney,** Elements of Geometry. 2-376
- Phillips and Beebe,** Graphic Algebra. N. Y., 1887. 2-362
- Price (B.),** Analytical Mechanics. Oxford, 1868-'69, 2 v. 2-401.2
- Puckle (G. H.),** Conic Sections and Algebraic Geometry. London, 1887. 2-407
- Rice and Johnson,** Differential Calculus. N. Y., 1890. 2-400
- Salmond (G.),** Lessons Introductory to Higher Algebra. Dublin, 1885. 2-364
- Analytic Geometry of Three Dimensions. Dublin, 1882. 2-387
- A Treatise on Conic Sections. London, 1879. 2-408
- A Treatise on Higher Plane Curves. Dublin, 1892. 2-408.1

- Scott (R. S.)**, Theory of Determinants. Cambridge, 1880..... 2-417
- Smith (C.)**, A Treatise on Algebra. London, 1890..... 2-361.1
- Smith (W. B.)**, Co-ordinate Geometry. Boston, 1888..... 2-384
- Thompson (W.)**, Mathematical and Physical Papers. Cambridge, 1882-'84, 2 v..... 2-358-9
- Todhunter (I.)**, Algebra for Colleges and Schools. London, 1889..... 2-361
- Differential Calculus. London, 1890..... 2-398
- Integral Calculus. London, 1891..... 2-399
- The Theory of Equations. London, 1888..... 2-412
- Euclid, for Schools and Colleges. London, 1891..... 2-372

- Todhunter (I.)**, Plane Co-ordinate Geometry. London, 1888..... 2-406
- Examples of Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. London, 1878..... 2-386
- Plane Trigonometry. London, 1890..... 2-378
- Spherical Trigonometry. London, 1886..... 2-380
- Warren (S. E.)**, A Primary Geometry. N. Y., 1887..... 2-367
- Descriptive Geometry. N. Y., 1890..... 2-391
- Plates to Descriptive Geometry. N. Y., 1890..... 2-392
- Wentworth (G. A.)**, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Boston, 1882..... 2-377
- Woolf (S.)**, Descriptive Geometry. N. Y., 1891..... 2-421

MECHANICS.

- Ball (R. S.)**, Experimental Mechanics. London, 1888..... 2-292
- Barr (W. M.)**, High Pressure Steam Boilers. Indianapolis, 1880..... 2-393
- Benjamin (P.)**, Appleton's Cyclopedia of Applied Mechanics. N. Y., 1878-9, 2 v..... 2-290-1
- Bourne (J.)**, A Catechism of Steam Engine. N. Y., 1883..... 2-294
- Bramwell (F. J.)**, On the Steam Engine. See Science Lectures, Vol. I..... 2-5
- Brown (H. T.)**, Five Hundred and Seven Mechanical Movements. N. Y., 1890..... 2-294.1
- Byrne (O.)**, The Practical Metal Worker's Assistant. Phila., 1887..... 2-295
- Carpenter (R. C.)**, Mechanical Laboratory Practice. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891..... 2-396
- Chaney (G. L.)**, Wood-Working Tools. Boston, 1887..... 2-315
- Clerk (D.)**, The Gas Engine. N. Y., 1890..... 2-297
- Cleve (B. F. van)**, The English and American Mechanic. Phila., 1890..... 2-298
- Cooper (J. H.)**, The Use of Belting for the Transmission of Power. Phila., 1888..... 2-299
- Davies (P. J.)**, Standard Practical Plumbing. London, 1891..... 2-300
- Dingey (P. S.)**, Machinery Pattern-Making. N. Y., 1891..... 2-301

- Earl (A. G.)**, Elements of Laboratory Work. London, 1890... 2-302
- Ede (G.)**, The Management of Steel. London, 1891..... 2-303
- Fitzgerald (W.)**, The Boston Machinist. N. Y., 1888..... 2-305
- Fleming (G.)**, Practical Horseshoeing. N. Y., 1872..... 2-328
- Forney (M. N.)**, Catechism on the Locomotive. N. Y., 1891.... 2-341.1
- Gearing**, Practical Treatise on. Providence, R. I., 1887..... 2-351
- Goodeve (T. M.)**, A manual of Mechanics. London, 1886..... 2-307
- Elements of Mechanics. London, 1890..... 2-308
- Graham (W.)**, The Brass Founder's Manual. London, 1887..... 2-309
- Grant Locomotive Works**, Description of Locomotives. N. Y., 1871..... 2-342
- Grant (G. B.)**, Odontics; or, Theory and Practice of the Teeth of Gears. Lexington, Mass., 1891. 2-310
- Grimshaw (R.)**, Saw Filing. N. Y., 1883..... 2-311
- Halsey (F. A.)**, Slide Valve Gears. N. Y., 1890..... 2-312
- Hamenway (F. F.)**, Indicator Practice and Steam Engine Economy. N. Y., 1891..... 2-316
- Hasluck (P. N.)**, Lathe-Work. London, 1890..... 2-314
- Haupt (L.)**, Working Drawings and How to Make and Use Them. Phila., 1881..... 2-313

- Hermann (G.)**, Graphic Statics of Mechanism. N. Y., 1892.... 2-3401
- Hodgson (F. T.)**, Practical Carpentry. N. Y., 1893..... 2-317
- **Handsaws: Their Use, Care, and Abuse.** N. Y., 1883..... 2-318
- Holman (S. W.)**, Discussion of the Precision of Measurements. N. Y., 1892..... 2-340.2
- Holmes (G. C. V.)**, The Steam Engine. N. Y., 1887..... 2-319
- Kennedy (A. B. W.)**, The Kinematics of Machinery. See Science Lectures, Vol. I..... 2-5
- Kirk (E.)**, Founding of Metals. N. Y., 1885..... 2-320
- Klein (J. F.)**, Elements of Machine Design. Bethlehem, Pa., 1892..... 2-353
- Leland (C. G.)**, A Manual of Wood-Carving. N. Y., 1891..... 2-321
- Lindsay**, Screw-Cutting Tables for Engineers and Machinists. London, 1878..... 2-322
- Lockwood**, Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering. London, 1888..... 2-292.1
- MacCord (C.)**, Kinematics. N. Y., 1889..... 2-324
- **Progressive Exercises in Mechanical Drawing.** N. Y., 1892..... 2-323.1
- **The Movement of Slide Valves by Eccentrics.** N. Y., 1883... 2-323
- Marks (W. D.)**, Relative Proportions of the Steam Engine. Phila., 1892..... 2-345.8
- Metal Turning.** London, 1891.... 2-352
- Michie (P. S.)**, Analytical Mechanics. N. Y., 1890..... 2-325
- Mullen (J. P.)**, Moulding and Pattern Making. N. Y., 1883.... 2-326
- Overman (F.)**, Moulder's and Founder's Pocket Guide. London, 1891..... 2-304
- Peabody (C. H.)**, Tables of the Properties of Saturated Steam. N. Y., 1893..... 2-345.5
- **Thermodynamics of the Steam Engine.** N. Y., 1894..... 2-345.4
- Pochet (M. L.)**, Steam Injectors. N. Y., 1890..... 2-316.1
- Pray (T.)**, Twenty Years with the Indicator. N. Y., 1891..... 2-327
- Rankine (W. J. M.)**, Manual of the Steam Engine, and Other Prime Movers. London, 1891. 2-345.2
- Reynolds (O.)**, Triple Expansion Engines and Engine Trials. N. Y., 1890..... 2-354
- Richardson (M. T.)**, Practical Blacksmithing. N. Y., 1890-1, 3 v..... 2-329-31
- Rose (J.)**, Pattern Maker's Assistant. N. Y., 1889..... 2-334
- **Modern Steam Engines.** London, 1889..... 2-332
- **Modern Machine Shop Practice.** N. Y., 1888, 2 v..... 2-334.1-2
- Smith (C. A.)**, Steam Making; or, Boiler Practice. Chicago, 1885..... 2-337
- Smith (J. B.)**, Wire: its Manufacture and Uses. London, 1891. 2-335
- Smith (R. H.)**, Graphics, Applied Especially to Mechanical Engineering. London, 1889, 2 v. 2-274-5
- **Cutting Tools Worked by Hand and Machine.** London, 1890.. 2-336
- Spon (E., and F. N.)**, Mechanic's Own Handbook. London, 1889. 2-338
- Spretson (N. E.)**, Casting and Founding. London, 1888.... 2-339
- Thompson (W.)**, Application of Mechanics to Machines. London, 1891..... 2-211
- Thurston (R. H.)**, Materials of Engineering. N. Y., 1884-'91, 3 v..... 2-228-30
- **Manual of the Steam Engine.** N. Y., 1891, 2 v..... 2-344-5
- **Simple and Compound Stationary Steam Engines.** N. Y., 1890..... 2-342
- **The Development of the Philosophy of the Steam Engine.** N. Y., 1889..... 2-343
- **Friction and Lost Work in Machinery and Millwork.** N. Y., 1892..... 2-341
- **Steam Boiler Explosions in Theory and Practice.** N. Y., 1894..... 2-345.0
- **Engine and Boiler Trials, and Indicator and Prony Brake.** N. Y., 1893..... 2-345.2
- Tredgold (T.)**, Elementary Principles of Carpentry. Ed. by J. T. Hurst. N. Y., 1890.... 2-320.1
- Twissden (J. F.)**, Practical Mechanics. London 1888..... 2-346
- **Theoretical Mechanics.** London, 1888..... 2-347
- Weissbach and Hermann**, Hydraulics and Hydraulic Motors. N. Y., 1891..... 2-206
- **Mechanics of the Machinery of Transmission.** N. Y., 1888, 2 v. 2-208-9

Welsback and Hermann , Heat, Steam, and Steam Engines. N. Y., 1891. 2-207	Woods and Stahl , Elementary Mechanics. N. Y., 1886. 2-340
West (T. D.) , American Foundry Practice. N. Y., 1887. 2-348	Wright (T. W.) , Text Book of Mechanics. N. Y., 1890. 2-349
Whitham (J. M.) , Steam Engine Design. N. Y., 1894. 2-346.5	Wyllie (C.) , Iron and Steel Foundry. London. 2-350

MILITARY SCIENCE.

Bigelow (J.) , The Principles of Strategy. N. Y., 1891. 3-35	Judson (H. P.) , Cæsar's Army: The Military Art of the Romans. Boston, 1888. 7-197
Chesney (C. C.) , Essays in Modern Military Biography. London, 1874. 3-42.1	Kraft , Letters on Artillery. London, 1890. 3-29
Clery (C. F.) , Minor Tactics. London, 1891. 3-38	— Letters on Cavalry. London, 1889. 3-30
Demmin (A.) , Arms and Armour. London, 1877. 3-27	— Letters on Infantry. London, 1889. 3-28
Douglas (H.) , Military Bridges. London, 1853. 3-42.2	Maurice (F.) , War. London, 1891. 3-31
Drill Regulations , United States Army Infantry. Washington, 1891. 3-41	Metcalf (H.) , Ordnance and Gunnery. N. Y., 1891, 2 v. 3-25.6
Dufour (G. H.) , Strategy and Tactics. N. Y., 1878. 3-33	Welcker (W. T.) , Military Lessons for Military Schools and Colleges. N. Y., 1878. 3-39
Gall (H. R.) , Modern Tactics. London, 1890. 3-37	Wheeler (J. B.) , Elements of Field Fortification. N. Y., 1889. 3-32
Hamley (E. B.) , The Operations of War. London, 1889. 3-34	Whittelsey (H. M.) , United States Army Regulations of 1861. Washington, 1863. 3-40
Home (R.) , A Precis of Modern Tactics. London, 1873. 3-36	Winthrop (W.) , An Abridgement of Military Law. Washington, 1887. 3-42

MUSIC.

Boulton and Somerwell , Songs of the Four Nations. London, 1892. 3-310.2	Hawels (H. R.) , My Musical Memories. N. Y., 1892. 4-338
	Weber (F.) , A Popular History of Music. London, 1890. 3-310.1

PERIODICALS, GENERAL—(BOUND).

Academy , The. London, 1893-4, 2 v. 0-165.4-5	Century Magazine , The. N. Y., 1881-'94, 25 v. 0-79-96.2, 99.2
Andover Review , The. Boston, 1892, 2 v. 0-146-7	Contemporary Review , The. London, 1888-'94, 12 v. 0-135-43.2
Athenæum , The. London, 1891-4, 4 v. 0-166-4	Cosmopolitan , The. N. Y., 1893-4 0-171
Atlantic Monthly , The. Boston, 1857-'94, 73 v. 0-1-71.2	Eclectic Magazine , The. N. Y., 1887-'94, 15 v. 1-83-93.4
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine . Edinburgh, 1888-'94, 14 v. 0-111.1, 112-21.3	Economic Journal , The. London, 1891. 0-132
	Economics , Quarterly Journal of. Boston, 1892-3, 2 v. 0-131-1

Edinburgh Review , The. Phila., 1887-'94, 15 v.....	1-103-110.7
Education , Boston, 1886-'94...	0-100-6.1
Educational Review , N. Y., 1891-4, 7 v.....	0-109-11.0-03
— Duplicate of Vol. I.....	0-108
Fortnightly Review , The. London, 1889-'94, 11 v.....	0-157-64.2
Forum , The. N. Y., 1886-'93, 16 v.....	0-72-78.9
Harper's New Monthly Magazine , N. Y., 1892-'94, 5 v.....	0-122-3.3
Independent , The. N. Y., 1893...	0-172
McClure's Magazine , N. Y., 1893-4.....	0-173
Nation , The. N. Y., 1892-'94, 5 v.....	0-167.1-2, 168.1-2
New Princeton Review , The. N. Y., 1888, 2 v.....	1-95-6

Nineteenth Century , The. London, 1888-'94, 13 v.....	0-148-158.2
North American Review , N. Y., 1887-'94, 15 v.....	1-97-101.9
Political Science Quarterly , N. Y., 1889-'93, 5 v.....	0-127-30.1
Quarterly Review , The. London, 1809-'53, '84-'94, 107 v.....	1-126-225.7
Review of Reviews , The. London, 1892; N. Y., 1893-4...	0-133-4.3
School and College , Boston, 1892...	0-107
Saturday Review , The. London, 1891-3, 4 v.....	0-167-0.2
Scribner's Magazine , N. Y., 1892-3, 4 v.....	0-124-6.1
Sewanee Review , The. Sewanee, Tenn., 1893.....	0-147.1
Spectator , The. London, 1892-3, 4 v.....	0-165.5

PERIODICALS—NATURAL SCIENCE.

Agricole et Veticole , Le Progres. Annee 11 et 12. Montpeller, 1890-1, 2 v.....	E.L.
Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales , Sydney, 1891. Vol. II, Part I.....	E.L.
— Science , Geneva, N. Y., 1887-'91, 5 v.....	E.L.
— Society, Journal of the Royal , London, 1889-'92, 5 v.....	E.L.
Agriculture , N. Y., 1887, 2 v.....	E.L.
Agriculturist , American. N. Y., 1889-'92, 6 v.....	E.L.
Analysis , Commercial Organic. London, 1885-6.....	E.L.
Analyst , The. London, 1888-9, 2 v.....	E.L.
Bacteriologische und Pathologisch-histologische Uebungen , Wein, 1889.....	E.L.
Botanical Club , Bulletin of the Torrey. N. Y., 1889, Vol. XVI.	E.L.
— Club, Memoirs of the Torrey , N. Y., 1890, Vol. I.....	E.L.
— Club, Torrey , N. Y., 1890-1, 2 v.....	E.L.
— Garden , Missouri. St. Louis, 1891-3, 3 v.....	E.L.
— Gazette , Crawfordsville, Ind., 1888-'93, 6 v.....	E.L.
Botanik Handbuch , Breslau, 1881-'90, 6 v.....	E.L.
Botanique , Annales Sciences. Paris, 1848-51, 4 v.....	E.L.
Botanisches Centralblatt , Cassell, 1890-'92, 26 v.....	E.L.
Botanischen Gezellenschaft, Berichte der , Berlin, 1883-'85, 3 v.....	E.L.
Botanischer Jahresbericht , Berlin, 1878-'91, 30 v.....	E.L.

Botanische Untersuchungen , Leipzig, 1872-'88, 3 v.....	E.L.
Botany, Annals of , London, 1887-'92, 6 v.....	E.L.
— Journal of Linean Society , London, 1855-'90, 21 v.....	E.L.
Cassier's Magazine , N. Y., 1892-3, 2 v.....	0-144-5
Centralblatt , Jena, 1887-'90, 8 v.....	E.L.
Chemical Industry , Journal of the Society of. London, 1888-'92, 5 v.....	E.L.
— Journal, American , Baltimore, 1892, Vol. XIV.....	E.L.
— News , The. London, 1860-'91, 45 v.....	E.L.
— Society, Journal of , London, 1848-'93, 64 v.....	E.L.
Chemie et Physique , Annales de. Paris, 1888-'94, 16 v.....	E.L.
— Journal fuer Praktische , Leipzig, 1887-'90, 8 v.....	E.L.
— Zeitschrift fur Analytische , Wiesbaden, 1889-'92, 3 v.....	E.L.
Chemistry , Journal of Analytical. Easton, Pa., 1887-'89, 3 v.....	E.L.
Comptes Rendus , Paris, 1887-'92, 10 v.....	E.L.
Deutsche Zeitschrift fur Thiermedizin und vergl. Pathologie , Bd. XIX.....	E.L.
Drainage Journal , Indianapolis, Ind., 1891-'92, 2 v.....	E.L.
Entomologica Americana , Brooklyn, 1890, Vol. VI.....	E.L.

Franklin Institute, Journal of. Phila., 1848-'55, 1894, 7 v.....	E.L.	Naturalist, American. Philadel- phia, 1888-'92, 6 v.....	E.L.
Garden, American. N. Y., 1888- '92, 5 v.....	E.L.	Nature. London. Vols. XXXVI., XXXVII., XLI., XLII.....	E.L.
— and Forest. N. Y., 1890-'91, 4 v.	E.L.	Philosophic Magazine and Journal of Science. London, 1888-'94, 10 v.....	E.L.
Gardener's Chronicle. London, 1890-'92, 4 v.....	E.L.	Photographic Magazine. N. Y. 1890-'93, 6 v.....	E.L.
Geological Magazine. London, 1890-'93, 3 v.....	E.L.	— Bulletin, Anthony's. N. Y., 1890-'93, 3 v.....	E.L.
— Society, Quarterly Journal of. London, 1889-'91, 3 v.....	E.L.	— Mosaics. N. Y., 1890-'94, 6 v..	E.L.
— Society of America, Bulletin. Rochester, 1892-4, 2 v.....	E.L.	— Times, (Adams, W. I. L.) N. Y., 1887-'92, 4 v.....	E.L.
Geologist, American. Minneapo- lis, Minn., 1888-'94, 11 v.....	E.L.	— Times and Annual of Photogra- phy. N. Y., 1887-'94, 7 v.....	E.L.
Geology, The Journal of. Chicago, 1893, Vol. I.....	E.L.	Physical Review, The. N. Y., 1894. Vol. I.....	0-170
Grevillea. Leipzig, 1872-'92, 20 v.	E.L.	Popular Science Monthly. N. Y., 1880-'93, 27 v.....	E.L.
Hedwigia. Dresden, 1882-'90, 11 v.	E.L.	— Index to same. N. Y., 1893...	E.L.
Horticulture, Annals of. N. Y., 1891-3, 3 v.....	E.L.	Psyche: A Journal of Entomology. Cambridge, 1890-'92, 2 v.....	E.L.
Jahrbucher. Berlin, 1876.....	E.L.	Science. N. Y., 1887-'91, 9 v.....	E.L.
Linnean Society, Journal of. Lon- don, 1855-'86, 14 v.....	E.L.	— American Journals. New Hav- en, 1884-'94, 12 v.....	E.L.
— Society, Transactions. London, 1881, 2 v.....	E.L.	— and Arts, American Journal of. New Haven, 1855-'70, 16 v.....	E.L.
Meteorological Journal, American. Ann Harbor, 1890-'93.....	E.L.	Southern Cultivator. Atlanta, Ga., Vols. XLVII., XLVIII., and XLIX.....	E.L.
Micrographie, Journal de. Paris, 1890-'91.....	E.L.	— Farm. Atlanta, Ga., 1889, Vol. V.....	E.L.
Microscopical Journal, American. Washington, 1889-'93, 4 v.....	E.L.	— Planter Richmond, 1885-'88, 4 v.	E.L.
— Society, Journal of the Royal. London, 1879-'93, 17 v.....	E.L.	Sylloge Algarum. Patavii, 1889- '91, 2 v.....	E.L.
— Society, Journal of the New York. N. Y., 1888-'90, 3 v....	E.L.	— Fungorum. Patavii, 1882-'91, 13 v.....	E.L.
Microscope, The. Detroit, 1887- '90, 4 v.....	E.L.	Transactions of the American In- stitute of Electrical Engineers. N. Y., 1893, Vol. X.....	0-169
Morphology, Journal of. Boston, 1887-'92, 6 v.....	E.L.	Veterinary Journal and Annals of Comparative Pathology. Lon- don, 1892, Vol. XXXIV.....	E.L.
Mycologique Revue. Paris, 1879- '91.....	E.L.	Zeitschrift fur Pflanzen-Krank- heiten. By P. Sorauer. Stutt- gart, 1891, Vol. I.....	E.L.
Myology, Journal of. Manhattan, Kan., 1885-8, 4 v.....	E.L.		
Natural Sciences, Proceedings of. Phila., 1889-'93, 5 v.....	E.L.		
— Science. London, 1892-4, 3 v..	E.L.		

PHILOSOPHY.

Aristotle, The Metaphysics of. Trans. by J. H. McMahon. London, 1891.....	3-226	Bacon (F.), Novum Organum. Oxford, 1885.....	3-242
— The Nicomachean Ethics. Trans. by R. W. Brown. Lon- don, 1889.....	3-227	Bain (A.), The Senses and the In- tellect. N. Y.....	3-267.1
— The Organon; or, Logical Trea- tises. Trans. by O. F. Owen. London, 1889, 2 v.....	3-325.1-2	— Theories on the Relation of Mind and Body. N. Y., 1889.	3-284
		— The same. See Cyclopedia of Science, Vol. III.....	9-302
		— The Senses and the Intellect. N. Y.....	3-267.1

- Berkley (G.)**, Philosophical Works. Oxford, 1871, 3 v..... 3-233-5
- Calderwood (H.)**, The Relation of Mind and Brain. London, 1892..... 3-267.8
- Cicero (M. T.)**, Academic Question, Treatise de Finibus, Etc. London, 1891..... 3-228
- Philosophical Writings. London, 1871..... 3-229
- Clifford (W. K.)**, Seeing and Thinking. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. III..... 1-302
- Comte (A.)**, A General View of Positivism. London, 1880..... 3-248.1
- See Lewes's Exposition..... 3-248
- Darwin (C.)**, Instinct. N. Y., 1891. 3-270
- Davis (N. K.)**, The Theory of Thought. N. Y., 1893..... 3-267.2
- DeQuincey (T.)**, Essays in Philosophy. Boston, 1882..... 9-430
- Draper (J. W.)**, Intellectual Development of Europe. N. Y., 1876, 2 v..... 3-276-7
- Fischer (K.)**, History of Modern Philosophy. N. Y., 1887..... 3-225
- Fox (S.)**, King Alfred's Version of Boethius. London, 1890..... 3-241
- Galton (F.)**, Natural Inheritance. London, 1889..... 3-281
- Gardner (J.)**, Longevity. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. III.. 1-302
- Geddis and Thomson**, The Evolution of Sex. N. Y., 1890..... 3-312
- Hamilton (W.)**, Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic. London, 1874, 2 v..... 3-291-2
- The same. London, 1882, 2 v. 3-244-5
- Hodge (C.)**, What is Darwinism? N. Y., 1874..... 3-279
- Hume (D.)**, A Treatise of Human Nature. London, 1890, 2 v... 3-238-9
- The same. Oxford, 1888..... 3-240
- Essays. London, 1889, 2 v... 3-236-7
- Huxley (T. H.)**, Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. N. Y., 1891..... 3-283
- James (W.)**, Principles of Psychology. N. Y., 1890, 2 v... 3-263-4
- Janet (P.)**, The Theory of Morals. N. Y., 1891..... 3-252
- Final Causes. N. Y., 1891.... 3-251
- Jevons (W. S.)**, Elementary Lessons in Logic. London, 1881... 3-294
- Pure Logic. London, 1890.... 3-293
- Jewett (B.)**, The Dialogues of Plato. N. Y., 1892, 5 v.... 3-227.1-5
- Kant (I.)**, See Mueller's Critique of Pure Reason. London, 1881... 3-243
- Lecky (W. E. H.)**, History of European Morals. N. Y., 1891, 2 v..... 3-274-5
- Letourneau (C.)**, The Evolution of Marriage, and of the Family. N. Y., 1891..... 3-311
- Lewes (G. H.)**, Biographical History of Philosophy. London, 1845, 2 v..... 3-223-4
- Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences. London, 1887..... 3-248
- Locke (J.)**, Philosophic Works. Ed. by J. A. St. John. London, 1889, 2 v..... 3-230-1
- Conduct of the Understanding. Oxford, 1890..... 3-232
- Lombroso (C.)**, The Man of Genius. London, 1891..... 3-314
- Lubbock (J.)**, Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of Animals. N. Y., 1888..... 3-272
- M'Cosh (J.)**, An Examination of Mr. J. S. Mills' Philosophy. N. Y., 1890..... 3-256
- Psychology: The Cognitive Powers. N. Y., 1891..... 3-260
- Psychology: The Motive Powers. N. Y., 1891..... 3-259
- Realistic Philosophy. N. Y., 1890, 2 v..... 3-257-8
- Macfarlane (A.)**, Principles of the Algebra of Logic. Edinburgh, 1879..... 3-296
- Maurice (F. D.)**, Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. London, 1890, 2 v..... 3-249-50
- Mercier (C.)**, Sanity and Insanity. N. Y., 1890..... 3-316
- Mill (J. S.)**, A System of Ratiocinative and Inductive Logic. London, 1891..... 3-290
- An Examination of Hamilton's Philosophy. N. Y., 1884..... 3-246
- The Positive Philosophy of A. Comte. N. Y., 1887..... 3-247
- Mivart (St. G.)**, On the Genesis of Species. N. Y., 1871..... 3-282
- Moll (A.)**, Hypnotism, N. Y., 1891..... 3-317
- Montegazza (P.)**, Physiognomy and Expression. N. Y., 1891..... 3-315
- Mueller (F. M.)**, Pure Reason. London, 1881..... 3-243
- The Science of Thought. N. Y., 1887, 2 v..... 3-261-2
- Pater (W.)**, Plato and Platonism. N. Y., 1893..... 3-227.6
- Plato**, Dialogues of. (Ed. by B. Jowett). N. Y., 1892, 5 v. 3-227.1-5
- See Pater, W., above.
- Talks With Socrates About Life. N. Y., 1886..... 3-288
- Porter (N.)**, The Human Intellect. N. Y., 1891..... 3-287

- Proctor (R. A.)**, Hereditary Traits and Other Essays. See *Cyclopedia of Science*, Vol. I. 1-300
- Quatrefages (A. de)**, The Human Species. N. Y., 1888. 3-285
- Ribot (T.)**, Heredity: A Psychological Study. N. Y., 1891. 3-269
- The Diseases of Memory. See *Cyclopedia of Science*, Vol. IV. 1-303
- English Psychology. N. Y., 1874. 3-268
- Romanes (G. J.)**, Mental Evolution in Animals. N. Y., 1891. 3-270
- Mental Evolution in Man. N. Y., 1889. 3-271
- Schwegler (A.)**, Handbook of the History of Philosophy. Edinburgh. 3-218
- Sheppard (N.)**, Darwinism Stated by Darwin Himself. N. Y., 1884. 3-280
- Siemens**, Temperament. See *Science Lectures*, Vol. II. 2-6
- Socrates**, Talks about Life. See *Plato*. N. Y., 1886. 3-288
- Spencer (H.)**, Synthetic Philosophy. N. Y., 1891 and 1890, 2 v. 3-253-4
- Spinoza (B. de)**, Chief Works. Trans. by R. H. M. Elwes. London, 1891, 2 v. 3-232.1-2
- Stewart and Tait**, The Unseen Universe. London, 1889. 3-287
- Paradoxical Philosophy. London, 1879. 3-286
- True (C. K.)**, The Elements of Logic. N. Y., 1860. 3-295
- Ueberweg (F.)**, History of Philosophy. N. Y., 1891, 2 v. 3-214-5
- Wallace (A. W.)**, Darwinism: The Theory of Natural Selection. London, 1889. 3-278
- Ward (W. G.)**, Essays on the Philosophy of Theism. London, 1884, 2 v. 3-265-6
- Wayland (F.)**, Elements of Moral Science. Boston, 1856. 3-273
- Wellson (J. E. C.)**, The Rhetoric of Aristotle. London, 1886. 3-297
- Wheewell (W.)**, History of the Inductive Sciences. N. Y., 1890, 2 v. 3-216-7
- Winslow (H.)**, Analytical, Synthetical, and Practical Moral Philosophy. N. Y., 1878. 3-255
- Zeller (E.)**, A History of Greek Philosophy. London, 1881, 2 v. 3-219-20
- Plato and the Older Academy. London, 1888. 3-222
- Socrates and the Socratic School. London, 1885. 3-221

PHOTOGRAPHY.

- Abney (W. W.)**, Photographic Hand-Book, No. II. London, 1885. 2-480
- A Treatise on Photography. London, 1890. 2-479
- Photography. See *Science Lectures*, Vol. I. 2-5
- Adams and Ehrmann**, The Photographic Instructor. N. Y., 1891. 2-474.1
- Anthony**, Photographic Bulletin. N. Y. 2-478
- Burbank (W. H.)**, The Photographic Negative. N. Y., 1888. E.L.
- Photographic Printing Methods. N. Y., 1889. 2-475
- Burton (W. K.)**, The Processes of Pure Photography. London. 2-482
- Dolbear (A. E.)**, The Art of Projecting. Boston, 1888. E.L.
- Helpworth (G. C.)**, Book of the Lantern. N. Y., 1889. E.L.
- Holmes (W. D.)**, Photographer's *Book of Formulae*. N. Y., 1888. E.L.
- Leitze (E.)**, Modern Heliographic Processes. N. Y., 1888. 2-482.2
- Pringle (A.)**, Lantern Slides by Photographic Methods. N. Y., 1890. E.L.
- The Optical Lantern. N. Y., 1890. E.L.
- Practical Photo-Micrography. N. Y., 1890. E.L.
- Robinson (H. P.)**, Picture Making by Photography. N. Y., 1884. 2-482.1
- Art and Practice of Silver Printing. N. Y., 1886. E.L.
- Taylor (J. T.)**, The Optics of Philosophy. London, 1892. 2-481.1
- Wilkerson and Wilson**, Photo-Engraving, Photo-Etching, Etc. N. Y., 1888. 2-477
- Wilson (E. L.)**, Photographics. N. Y., 1881. 2-474
- Quarter Century in Photography. N. Y., 1887. 2-476

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Bernstein (M.), Dumb-Bells, Indian Clubs, Etc.....	4-39.2	Lewis (D.), Our Digestion. N. Y., 1885.....	4-37
Boxing Made Easy. N. Y.....	4-39.3	— The New Gymnastics for Men, Women, and Children. N. Y., 1888.....	4-40
Camp (W.), Book of College Sports. N. Y., 1893.....	4-39.5	Payson (A.), Power Through Repose. Boston, 1891.....	4-38
Clark (R.), Golf: A Royal and Ancient Game. London, 1893.	4-39.4	Shaw (E. F.), The Teacher of Sparring. Boston, 1886.....	4-39.1
Depping (G.), Wonders of Bodily Strength and Skill. Trans. by C. Russell. N. Y., 1895.....	4-39	Ward (R.), Sportsman's Handbook. London, 1883.....	E.L.

PHYSICS AND GENERAL SCIENCE.

Abbott (J.), Heat. N. Y., 1871...	2-471	Flower (W. H.), Fashion in Deformity. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. I.....	1-300
— Light. N. Y., 1871.....	2-461	Forbes (G.), Radiation. See Science Lectures, Vol. I.....	2-5
Airy (G. B.), Gravitation. London, 1884.....	2-439	— Thermo-Dynamics, Thermal Conductivity, Velocity of Light, Etc. See Science Lectures, Vol. II.....	2-6
Anthony and Brackett, Elementary Text-Book of Physics. N. Y., 1887.....	2-423	Fourier (J.), Analytical Theory of Heat. Cambridge, 1878.....	2-465
Appleton, School Physics. N. Y., 1891.....	2-430	Froude (W.), The Laws of Fluid Resistance. See Science Lectures, Vol. II.....	2-6
Avery (E. M.), Elements of Natural Philosophy. N. Y., 1885.	2-428.1	Gage (A. P.), Introduction to Physical Science. Boston, 1888.	2-431
— Physical Technics.	2-427	— Physical Technics. Boston, 1884.	2-306
Bagehot (W.), Physics and Politics. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. II.....	1-301	Glazebrook (R. T.), Physical Optics. London, 1886.....	2-463
Barrett, Sensitive Flames. See Science Lectures, Vol. II.....	2-6	— Heat, Theoretical and Practical Text Book. Cambridge, 1894.	2-472.1
Baxter (W. E.), The Microscope. London, 1893.....	E.L.	Glazebrook and Shaw, Practical Physics. London, 1889.....	2-432
Blaserna (P.), The Theory of Sound. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. II.....	1-301	Gross (E. J.), Kinematics and Kinetics. London, 1876.....	2-185
Carnot (N. L. S.), Heat. N. Y., 1890.....	2-472	Helmholtz (H.), Popular Scientific Lectures. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. III.....	1-302
Cazin (A.), The Phenomena and Laws of Heat. N. Y., 1885..	2-473	Hopkins (G. M.), Experimental Science. N. Y., 1890.....	2-424.1
Chisholm (H. W.), Balances. See Science Lectures, Vol. II.....	2-6	Huxley (T. H.), Science and Culture, and Other Essays. London, 1888.....	2-2
Clausius (R.), The Mechanical Theory of Heat. London, 1879.	2-467	— The Advance of Science in the Last Half Century. N. Y., 1888.....	2-8
Cyclopaedia of Science, The World's. N. Y., 1883, 4 v.....	1-300-3	— Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews. N. Y., 1890.....	2-7
Daniell (A.), A Text Book of Physics. London, 1885.....	2-424		
Everett (J. D.), Units and Physical Constants. London, 1886.	2-449		
Ferrel (W.), A Popular Treatise on Winds. N. Y., 1889.....	2-448		

- Jevons (W. S.), *The Principles of Science*. London, 1887..... 2-4
- Jones (D. E.), *Heat, Light, and Sound*. London, 1891..... 2-466
- Lanckester (E. R.), *The Advancement of Science*. London, 1890. 2-3
- Lavery (W. H.), *The Laws of Motion*. London, 1889. 2-452
- Loney (S. L.), *Mechanics and Hydrostatics*. Cambridge, 1893. 2-446.1
- Lubbock (J.), *Fifty Years of Science*. London, 1890..... 2-9
- *Scientific Lectures*. London, 1890..... 2-1
- McAulay (A.), *Utility of Quarter-nions in Physics*. London, 1898..... 2-417.1
- McLeod, *Eudiometers*. See *Science Lectures*, Vol. II..... 2-6
- Madon (H. G.), *Elementary Treatise on Heat*. London, 1889... 2-470
- Marion (F.), *The Wonders of the Optics*. N. Y., 1885..... 2-462
- Maxwell (J. C.), *Theory of Heat*. London, 1891..... 2-468
- Michie (P. S.), *Wave Motion, as Relating to Sound and Light*. N. Y., 1891..... 2-454
- Mill (H. R.), *The Realm of Nature*. N. Y., 1892..... 2-448.1
- Minchin (G. M.), *A Treatise on Statics*. Oxford, 1890 and 1899, 2 v..... 2-435-6
- Olmsted and Snell, *Natural Philosophy*. N. Y., 1870..... 2-425
- Ott (K. von), *Elements of Graphic Statics*. London, 1891..... 2-283
- Pickering (E. C.), *Physical Manipulation*. Boston, 1888, 2 v. 2-450.1
- Pigot (T. F.), *Light-House Illumination*. See *Science Lectures*, Vol. II..... 2-6
- Preston (T.), *Theory of Light*. London, 1890..... 2-457
- *Theory of Heat*. London, 1893. 2-472.2
- Proctor (R. A.), *Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects*. See *Cyclopedia of Science*, Vol. III. 1-302
- *Light Science for Leisure Hours*. See *Cyclopedia of Science*, Vol. II..... 1-301
- Radan (R.), *Wonders of Acoustics*. N. Y., 1886..... 2-438
- Robinson (J. L.), *Elements of Dynamics*. London, 1890.... 2-443
- Routh (E. J.), *Dynamics of a System of Rigid Bodies*. London, 1884..... 2-441
- Sanderson (F. W.), *Hydrostatics for Beginners*. London, 1889. 2-446
- Schöedler (F.), *The Book of Nature*. Phila., 1853..... 2-0.1
- Science Lectures at South Kensington*. London, 1878-9, 2 v. 2-5-6
- Siemens, *Instruments for Experiments on Sound*. See *Science Lectures*, Vol. II..... 2-6
- Sorby (H. C.), *Microscopes*. See *Science Lectures*, Vol. I..... 2-5
- Spencer (H.), *Progress: Its Law and Cause*. See *Cyclopedia of Science*, Vol. III..... 1-303
- Spottiswoode (W.), *Polarisation of Light*. London, 1891..... 2-464
- *Polarised Light*. See *Science Lectures*, Vol. II..... 2-6
- Stewart (B.), *The Conservation of Energy*. See *Cyclopedia of Science*, Vol. II..... 1-301
- *Lessons in Elementary Physics*. London, 1876..... 2-428
- Stewart and Gee, *Lessons in Elementary Physics*. London, 1889, 2 v..... 2-428.2-3
- *Duplicate of Vol. I*. London, 1885..... 2-428.4
- Stokes (G. G.), *Absorption of Light, Fluorescence, Etc*. See *Science Lectures*, Vol. I..... 2-5
- *Light*. London, 1887..... 2-460
- Tait (P. G.), *Heat*. London, 1884. 2-469
- *Light*. Edinburgh, 1884..... 2-458
- *The same*..... 2-459
- *Lectures on Physical Science*. London, 1885..... 2-459.1
- *Properties of Matter*. Edinburgh, 1885..... 2-453
- Tait and Steele, *Dynamics of a Particle*. London, 1889..... 2-440
- Thompson (W.), *Constitution of Matter*..... 2-434
- Thompson and Tait, *Treatise on Natural Philosophy*. N. Y., 1888..... 2-426
- Thomson (J. J.), *Applications of Dynamics to Physics and Chemistry*. London, 1888... 2-444
- *The Motion of Vortex Rings*. London, 1883..... 2-447
- Tissandier (G.), *The Wonders of Water*. N. Y., 1886..... 2-437
- Trowbridge (J.), *The New Physics*. N. Y., 1884..... 2-429
- Tyndall (J.), *Six Lectures on Light*. London, 1881..... 2-456
- *The Forms of Water*. See *Cyclopedia of Science*, Vol. II... 1-301
- *Duplicate of Six Lectures on Light*. See *Cyclopedia of Science*, Vol. IV..... 1-303
- Wainwright (S.), *Scientific Sophisms*. See *Cyclopedia of Science*, Vol. III..... 1-302

Watson (H. W.), Kinetic Theory of Gases. Oxford, 1893..... 2-453.1
Williams (W. M.), Discussions in Current Science. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. IV..... 1-313
Wormell (R.), Thermodynamics. London, 1889..... 2-442

Youmans (W. J., Ed.), Popular Science Monthly. N. Y., 1880-'92. Vols. XVIII. to XX; Vols. XXIII. - XXVI., XXVIII., XXXI., XXXVI. - XLI..... E.L.
 — Index to same. By F. A. Fernald. N. Y., 1893..... E.L.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Adams (C. F.), Railroads: Their Origin and Problems. N. Y., 1888..... 3-203
Adams (H. C.), Public Debts. N. Y., 1890..... 3-186
Alexander (E. P.), Railway Practice. N. Y., 1887..... 3-206
Amos (S.), The Science of Politics. N. Y., 1889..... 3-139
Ashley (W. J.), Introduction to English Economy. N. Y., 1892. 3-120
 — The English Manor. See Coulanges Origin of Property... 3-181.1
Atkinson (E.), The Railway, the Farmer and the Public. N. Y., 1885..... 3-208.1
Bagehot (W.), Works, Vols. IV. and V. Hartford, 1891, 2 v... 3-103-4
Balfour (R.), The New Reformation. London, 1893..... 3-163.1
Bannatyne (D. J.), Republican Institutions in the United States. London, 1887..... 3-87.1
Bentham (J.), A Fragment on Government. Oxford, 1891..... 3-79
 — Theory of Legislation. London, 1891..... 3-78
 — Morals and Legislation. Oxford, 1879..... 3-80
Bestial (M. F.), Essays on Political Economy. N. Y., 1877.... 3-144
 — Sophisms of Protection. N. Y., 1892..... 3-183
Bluntschli (J. K.), The Theory of the State. Oxford, 1892.... 3-147.1
Boeckh (A.), Public Economy of Athens. London, 1842..... 3-102.1
Bohm-Bawerk (E. V.), Capital and Interest. London, 1890... 3-185
Bolles (A. S.), The Financial History of the United States. N. Y., 1884-'86, 3 v..... 3-110-2
 — The National Bank Act. N. Y., 1892..... 3-198
 — Practical Banking. N. Y., 1892. 3-197
Bonar (J.), Malthus and His Work. London, 1885..... 3-126.1
Bourne (E. G.), The Surplus Revenue of the United States. N. Y., 1885..... 3-114

Brassey (T.), On Work and Wages. N. Y., 1883..... 3-177
Burgess (J. W.), Political Science and Comparative Constitutional Law. Boston, 1890-'91, 2 v... 3-67-8
Burke (E.), Political Miscellanies. London, 1888, 2 v..... 3-106-7
Cairnes (J. E.), Some Leading Principles of Political Economy. N. Y..... 3-128
 — Political Essays. London, 1873. 3-129
 — Character and Logical Method of Political Economy. London, 1888..... 3-130
 — The Slave Power. London, 1863. 3-213
Caldercott (A.), English Colonization and Empire. N. Y., 1891. 3-119
Carnegie (A.), Democracy Triumphant. N. Y., 1891..... 3-173
Calhoun (J. C.), Works. Ed. by Cralle. N. Y., 1883, 6 v... 3-96-100.1
Chalmers (M. D.), Local Government. London, 1883..... 3-83
Clark (J. B.), The Philosophy of Wealth. Boston, 1892..... 3-187
Chronicle, Commercial and Financial. N. Y., 1890-'92, 5 v.... E.L.
Cooper and Fenton, American Politics. Phila., 1892..... 3-451
Coulanges (F. de), The Origin of Property in Land. London, 1892..... 3-181.1
Cunningham (W.), The Use and Abuse of Money. N. Y., 1891. 3-192
Dabney (W. D.), The Public Regulation of Railways. N. Y., 1889..... 3-208
Defoe (D.), Political Tactics. London, 1889..... 4-115
DeQuincy (T.), Politics and Political Economy. Boston, 1882... 9-430
Dilke (C. W.), Problems of Greater Britain. London, 1890. 3-146
Donnell (E. J.), Slavery and Protection. N. Y., 1882..... 3-183.1
Dugdale (R. L.), "The Jukes:" Study in Crime, Pauperism, Etc. N. Y., 1891..... 3-210
Dunbar (C. F.), Theory and History of Banking. N. Y., 1892. 3-195

- Dunbar (C. F.), Currency, Finance, and Banking. Boston, 1891.. 3-194
- Elliot (E. N.), Cotton is King and Pro-Slavery Arguments. Augusta, Ga., 1860..... 3-116
- Ellis (H.), The Criminal. N. Y., 1890..... 3-209
- Ely (R. T.), The Labor Movement in America. N. Y., 1886..... 3-168
- Problems of To-day. N. Y., 1888..... 3-167
- Socialism in Modern Times. N. Y., 1883..... 3-169
- Eton (D. B.), Civil Service in Great Britain. N. Y., 1880..... 3-383.1
- Evans (G. G., Ed.), History of the United States Mint. Phila., 1892..... 3-189.1
- Farrer (T. H.), The State in its Relation to Trade. London, 1883..... 3-179
- Fawcett (H.), Free Trade and Protection. London, 1885..... 3-182
- Filmer (R.), Patriarcha. See Locke—Civil Government.... 3-77
- Fiske (J.), Civil Government in the United States. Boston, 1891.. 3-85
- American Political Ideas. N. Y., 1885..... 3-152
- Ford (W. C.), The American Citizen's Manual. N. Y., 1891... 3-87
- The Standard Silver Dollar. N. Y., 1884..... 3-193.2
- George (H.), Progress and Poverty. N. Y., 1879..... 3-166
- Protection or Free Trade? Washington, 1892..... 3-183.1
- Giffen (R.), Essays in Finance. N. Y., 1886..... 3-184
- Gilbart (J. W.), Principles and Practice of Banking. London, 1892, 2 v..... 3-199-200
- Goschen (G. J.), The Theory of Foreign Exchange. London, 1888..... 3-188
- Grimke (F.), Works. Columbus, Ga., 1871..... 3-101
- The same..... 3-102
- Hamilton, Jay, and Madison, The Federalist. N. Y., 1888..... 3-175
- Helps (A.), Thoughts upon Government. London, 1872..... 3-82
- Hilliard (H. W.), Politics and Pen Pictures..... 3-123
- Hobbes (T.), Leviathan. London, 1887..... 3-155
- Hale (J.), National Railways. London, 1893..... 3-205.1
- Horton (S. D.), Silver in Europe. N. Y., 1890..... 3-193
- Hudson (J. F.), Railways and the Republic. N. Y., 1889..... 3-205
- Hume (D.), Political, Moral, and Literary Essays. London, 1889, 2 v..... 3-236-7
- Ingram (J. K.), A History of Political Economy. N. Y., 1888. 3-108
- Jefferson (T.), Writings. Washington, 1853, 8 v..... 3-88-95
- Jervis (J. B.), Railway Property. Phila., 1888..... 3-204
- Jevons (W. S.), Money, and the Mechanism of Exchange. N. Y., 1892..... 3-190
- The Theory of Political Economy. London, 1888..... 3-184
- Jowett (B.), The Politics of Aristotle. Oxford, 1886, 2 v..... 3-153-4
- Kearny (J. W.), American Finance. N. Y., 1887..... 3-113
- Lalor (J. J.), Cyclopaedia of Political Science. N. Y., 1888-'90, 3 v..... 3-43-5
- Laughlin (J. L.), Bimetallism in the United States. N. Y., 1891. 3-201
- Laveleye (E. de), Elements of Political Economy, N. Y., 1888.. 3-146
- Leslie (T. E. C.), Essays in Political Economy. London, 1889.. 3-181
- Lewis (A. H.), Critical History of Sunday Legislation. N. Y., 1888..... 3-121
- Lieber (F.), On Civil Liberty and Self-Government. Phila., 1891. 3-77.1
- List (F.), The National System of Political Economy. London, 1885..... 3-142
- Locke (J.), Two Treatises on Civil Government. London, 1884... 3-77
- McCulloch (H.), Bimetallism. N. Y., 1879..... 3-193.2
- Maitland (F. W.), Justice and Police. London, 1885..... 3-84
- Marshall (A.), Economics of Industry. London, 1892..... 3-136
- Principles of Economics. London, 1891..... 3-135
- Mill (J. S.), On Liberty. N. Y., 1882..... 3-170
- Principles of Political Economy. London, 1891..... 3-126
- Representative Government. N. Y., 1882..... 3-126.2
- Munroe (J. H.), Both Sides of the Silver Question. N. Y., 1893. 3-193.3
- Morris and Bax, Socialism: Its Growth and Outcome. London, 1893..... 3-161.1
- Mulford (E.), The Nation. Boston, 1890..... 3-147

Nardhoff , The Communistic Societies of the United States. N. Y., 1875.....	3-163	Smith (A.), The Wealth of Nations. London, 1890.....	3-165
Olmsted (F. L.), The Seaboard Slave States. N. Y., 1856	3-211	Spencer (H.), The Study of Sociology. N. Y., 1891.....	3-156
— A Journey Through Texas. N. Y., 1857.....	3-212	— Essays, Scientific, Political, and Speculative. N. Y., 1891, 3 v. 3-	157-9
Paine (T.), Political Works. Chicago, 1885.....	3-105	Stephens (A. H.), The Reviewers Reviewed. N. Y., 1872.....	3-174
Perry (A. L.), Political Economy. N. Y., 1888.....	3-140	Sumner (W. G.), Protection and Revenue in 1877. N. Y.....	3-183.1
— Political Economy. N. Y., 1890.	3-141	— Protectionism. N. Y., 1888....	3-181
— Principles of Political Economy. N. Y., 1891.....	3-142	— Lectures on the History of Protection. N. Y., 1888.....	3-180
Plantation Political Economy. Louisville, Ky., 1872.....	3-124	Swan (J.), American Railroads. N. Y., 1886.....	3-207
Pollock (F.), History of the Science of Politics. See Cyclopedia of Science, Vol. II.....	1-303	Toussig (F. W.), Tariff History of the United States. N. Y., 1880.	3-115
— Oxford Lectures. London, 1890.	3-74	— The Silver Situation in the United States. N. Y., 1893.....	3-201.1
— History of the Science of Politics. London, 1890.....	3-109	Tocqueville (A. de), Democracy in America. London, 1892, 2 v. 3-	171-2
Price (B.), Currency and Banking. N. Y., 1876.....	3-196	Trall (H. D.), Central Government. London, 1887.....	3-82
Putnam (G. H.), International Copyright. N. Y., 1879.....	3-213.1	Walker (F. A.), Money in its Relations to Trade and Industry. N. Y. 1889.....	3-189
Rae (J.), Contemporary Socialism. N. Y., 1891.....	3-162	Walker (J. H.), Money, Trade, and Banking. Boston, 1891.....	3-191
Ricardo (D.), Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. London, 1891.....	3-125	Ward (L. F.), Dynamic Sociology; or, Applied Social Science. N. Y., 1883, 2 v.....	3-160-1
Rogers (J. E. T.), Economic Interpretation of History. N. Y., 1889.....	3-122	Wells (D. A.), Recent Economic Changes. N. Y., 1891.....	3-149
— A Manual of Political Economy. Oxford, 1877.....	3-143	— Practical Economics. N. Y., 1888.....	3-148
— Social Economy. N. Y., 1874..	3-145	— Our Merchant Marine. N. Y., 1890.....	3-150
— Six Centuries of Work and Wages. N. Y.....	3-176	— A Study of Mexico. N. Y., 1890.	3-151
Rousseau (J. J.), The Social Contract. N. Y., 1893.....	3-161.2	— Robinson Crusoe's Money. N. Y., 1876.....	3-193.1
Royall (W. L.), Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the United States. N. Y., 1880.....	3-193.2	— Relation of Tariff to Wages. N. Y., 1888.....	3-183.1
Schurz (O.), Honest Money and Labor. N. Y., 1879.....	3-193.2	— Local Taxation. N. Y., 1871.	3-213.1
Schuyler (E.), American Diplomacy. N. Y., 1886.....	3-54.1	— Why and How we Trade. N. Y.	3-183.1
Scudder (M. L.), National Banking. N. Y., 1879.....	3-193.2	Wheeden (W. B.), Economic and Social History. Boston, 1891, 2 v.....	3-117-8
Selligman (E. R. A.), Railway Tariffs and Interstate Commercial Law. Boston, 1887	3-208.1	White (A. D.), Paper Money Inflation in France. N. Y., 1879.	3-193.1
Sidgwick (H.), The Principles of Political Economy. London, 1887.....	3-183	White (H.), The Tariff Question. N. Y.....	3-183.1
— Elements of Politics. London, 1891.....	3-132	Wilson (A. J.), The National Budget. London, 1882.....	3-178
		— Reciprocity, Bimetallism, and Land-Tenure Reform. London, 1880.....	3-202
		Wilson (W.), Congressional Government. Boston, 1893.....	3-86
		— The State. Boston, 1890.....	6-34
		Woolsey (T. D.), Political Science; or, The State. N. Y., 1889, 2 v. 3-	137-8

THEOLOGY.

- Alexander (A.),** Evidences of Christianity..... 3-394
- Anderson (G. S.),** The Sermon-BUILDER. Louisville, Ky., 1892. 3-405
- Anselm,** Cur Deos Homo? Ed. by Prout..... 3-494
- Apocrypha**..... 3-475
- Argyle,** The Reign of Law. London, 1871..... 3-375
- Arnold (M.),** God and the Bible. N. Y., 1883..... 3-398
- Literature and Dogma. London, 1889..... 3-399
- Arnold (T.),** Sermons. London, 1834, 3 v..... 3-414-6
- Sermons on the Gospels. See Wyclif, Works, 3 v..... 3-407.1-3
- St. Paul and Protestantism. N. Y., 1883..... 3-397
- Augustine (St.),** Confessions. London, 1885..... 3-365
- Baring-Gould (S.),** Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. London, 1892..... 3-322
- Barrows (I.),** Theological Works. Ed. by Napier. Cambridge, 1859, 9 v..... 3-371.1-9
- Barrows (J. H.),** The World's Parliament of Religions. Chicago, 1893, 2 v..... 3-499-500
- Bartlett and Peters,** Hebrew and Christian Scriptures. N. Y., 1886, 2 v..... 3-472-3
- Bascom (H. B.),** Sermons from the Pulpit. Louisville, Ky., 1850. 3-417
- Baxter (R.),** The Saints' Rest. London, 1887, 2 v..... 3-372-3
- Beal (S.),** Buddhism in China. London, 1884..... 3-336
- Beecher (H. W.),** Proverbs from Plymouth Pulpit. N. Y., 1887. 3-447
- Bell (C.),** The Hand, as Illustrating the Wisdom and Goodness of God. London, 1885..... 3-380
- Bleek (F.),** An Introduction to the New Testament. Edinburgh, 1883, 2 v..... 3-454-5
- Boardman (W. E.),** The Higher Christian Life. London..... 3-395
- Broadus (J. A.),** Sermons and Addresses. Baltimore, 1886..... 3-434
- Brooke (S. A.),** Christ in Modern Life. London, 1892..... 3-364.1
- Theology in the English Poets. London, 1891..... 3-364
- Brooks (P.),** The Candle of the Lord. N. Y., 1881..... 3-420
- The Influence of Jesus. N. Y., 1890..... 3-427
- Brooks (P.),** Lectures on Preaching. N. Y., 1889..... 3-428
- Sermons. N. Y., 1890-'91, 3 v. 3-423-5
- Two Lectures on Tolerance. N. Y., 1887..... 3-426
- Brown (D.),** The Epistle to the Romans. Edinburgh..... 4-0.4
- Brown (J. B.),** The Home Life. N. Y., 1887..... 3-369
- Browne (T.),** Religio-Medici and Christian Morals. London, 1889..... 3-367
- Bruce (A. B.),** Baur's Theory of Christianity. See Present Day Tracts..... 3-404.1
- Bulfinch (T.),** The Age of Chivalry; or, Legends of King Arthur. Boston, 1884..... 3-320
- The Age of Fable. Boston, 1881..... 3-319
- Bunyan (J.),** Grace Abounding. Boston, 1888..... 3-371
- The Holy War. London, 1887. 4-106
- Pilgrim's Progress. Phila..... 4-105
- The same. N. Y..... 4-107
- Bushnell (H.),** Nature and the Supernatural. N. Y., 1891..... 3-390
- Vicarious Sacrifice. N. Y., 1883, 2 v..... 3-391-2
- Butler (J.),** The Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion. London, 1889..... 3-374
- Sermons..... 4-0.24
- Caird (J.),** Oriental Religions. See Cyclopedia of Science, Vol. I. 1-300
- Sermons. London, 1885..... 3-495
- Candlish (J. S.),** Christian Doctrine of God. Edinburgh.... 4-0.20
- The Christian Sacraments. Edinburgh..... 4-0.21
- The Work of the Holy Spirit. Edinburgh..... 4-0.19
- Cave (A.),** Inspiration of the Old Testament. London, 1888.... 3-339
- The Sacrifice and Atonement. Edinburgh, 1890..... 3-393
- An Introduction to Theology. Edinburgh, 1886..... 3-386
- Chalmers (A.),** The Table Talk of Martin Luther. London, 1890. 4-0.29
- Chalmers (T.),** Discourses on the Christian Revelation. Glasgow, 1817..... 4-0.34
- Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. London, 1853..... 3-376
- Chambers (T. W.),** Moses and His Recent Critics. N. Y., 1889... 3-346

- Chillingworth (W.)**, The Religion of the Protestants. London, 1846..... 3-368
- Christ**, The Very Words of Our Lord and Saviour. London, 1883..... 3-474
- **Eccle Homo.** Boston, 1890..... 3-359
- **Life, Teachings and Works.** London, 1886..... 3-356
- Christlieb (T.)**, Modern Doubt and Christian Belief. N. Y..... 3-401.2
- Church (R. W.)**, The Discipline of Christian Character. London, 1890..... 3-495
- **The Gifts of Civilization.** London, 1891..... 3-457.1
- Cleere (M. T.)**, The Nature of the Gods. Ed. by Yonge. London, 1887..... 3-373
- Clarke (J. F.)**, Ten Great Religions. Boston, 1890, 2 v..... 3-323-4
- Cleod (E.)** The Childhood of Religion. See *Cyclopedia of Science*, Vol. IV..... 1-303
- College and Church**, From the Forum Magazine. N. Y., 1887. 4-23
- Cooke (F. C., Ed.)**, The Bible Commentary. N. Y., 1890-'91, 10 v..... 3-458-67
- Cox (G. W.)**, The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. London, 1887..... 3-321
- Crutwell (C. T.)**, A Literary History of Early Christianity. N. Y., 1893, 2 v..... 7-133.1-2
- Curtis (T. F.)**, The Human Element in the Inspiration of the Scriptures. N. Y., 1887..... 3-387
- Curzon (R.)**, Ancient Monasteries of the East. N. Y., 1856..... 3-343
- Darmesteter (J., Trans.)**, The Zend-Avesta (Mueller). Oxford, 1883, 3 v..... 3-331.3
- Davidson (A. B.)**, The Epistle to the Hebrews. Edinburgh.... 4-0.5
- Dawson (J. W.)**, Modern Science in Bible Lands. N. Y., 1889... 3-490
- DeQuincey (T.)**, Christianity, Paganism and Superstition. Boston, 1882..... 9-431
- Dix (M.)**, Lectures on the Calling of a Christian Woman. N. Y., 1883..... 3-448
- Dods (M.)**, The Book of Genesis. Edinburgh..... 4-0
- **Post-Exilian Prophets.** Edinburgh..... 4-0.25.2
- Dods and Whyte (Eds.)**, Handbooks for Bible Classes. Edinburgh..... 4-0-0.25.2
- Dore.** See Pollard, J., below....
- Douglas (G. C. M.)**, The Book of Joshua. Edinburgh..... 4-0.7

- Douglas (G. C. M.)**, The Book of Judges. Edinburgh..... 4-0.8
- **The Six Intermediate Minor Prophets.** Edinburgh..... 4-0.25.1
- Draper (J. W.)**, History of the Conflict Between Religion and Science. N. Y., 1892..... 3-401.1
- Drummond (H.)**, The Ascent of Man. N. Y., 1894..... 3-281.1
- Eadie (J.)**, History of the English Bible. London, 1876, 2 v..... 3-477-8
- Edersheim**, Jewish Social Life in the Days of Christ. London. 3-457.2
- **The Temple.** London..... 3-457.3
- Edwards (J.)**, Works. Ed. by Rogers. London, 1840, 2 v. 3-370.4-5
- Elliot (C.)**, Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. Edinburgh, 1877. 3-393.1
- Ely (R. T.)**, Social Aspects of Christianity. N. Y., 1889.... 3-449
- Faith and Criticism.** Essays by Congregationalists. London, 1893..... 3-346.1
- Farrar (F. W.)**, The Life of Christ. N. Y., 1889..... 3-347
- **"In the Days of Thy Youth."** London, 1892..... 4-0.33
- **Seekers After God.** London, 1892..... 3-348
- **The Witness of History to Christ.** London, 1892..... 4-0.32
- Fisk (J.)**, Excursions of An Evolutionist. Boston, 1891..... 3-403
- **The Idea of God as Affected by Modern Knowledge.** Boston, 1891..... 3-404
- Folk-lore and Legends.** Phila., 1891, 4 v..... 3-322.3-6
- Fremantle (W. H.)**, The World the Subject of Redemption. N. Y., 1892..... 3-340.1
- Fuller (T.)**, The Holy and the Profane State. London, 1840. 3-366.1
- Geikie (C.)**, The Life and Words of Christ. N. Y., 1888..... 3-353
- **Same, Revised Edition.** N. Y., 1891, 2 v..... 3-354-5
- **Hours with the Bible.** N. Y., 1893, 6 v..... 3-389.2-7
- Gladstone (W. E.)**, The Impregnable Rock of the Holy Scriptures. Phila., 1892..... 3-389.1
- Gode (F.)**, Authorship of the Fourth Gospel, and Authenticity of St. Paul's Epistles. See *Present Day Tracts*..... 3-404.1
- Goebel (S.)**, The Parables of Jesus. Edinburgh, 1890..... 3-497
- Goulburn (E. M.)**, Sermons Preached on Different Occasions. N. Y., 1886..... 3-418

- Gray (A.), *Natural Science and Religion*. N. Y., 1891..... 3-401
- Gross (J. B.), *The Heathen Religion*. Boston, 1856..... 3-334
- Guerber (H. A.), *Myths of Greece and Rome*. N. Y., 1893..... 3-320.2
- Harrison (A. J.), *The Ascent of Faith*. N. Y., 1894..... 3-501
- Hebert (C.), *The New Testament Scriptures*. London..... 3-476
- Holland (H. S.), *Creed and Character. Sermons*. N. Y., 1887. 3-438
- Hooker (R.), *Works*. Ed. by Keble. Oxford, 1888, 3 v. 3-366.0-02
- Hopkins (M.), *Teachings and Counsels*. N. Y., 1884..... 3-436
- Howson (J. S.), *Evidential Conclusions from St. Paul's Epistles. See Present Day Tracts*..... 3-404.1
- Hughes (T.), *The Manliness of Christ*. Boston..... 3-357
- Hume (D.), *Moral Essays*. London, 1889, 2 v..... 3-236.7
- Hutton (R. H.), *Theological Essays*. London, 1888..... 3-400
- Huxley, Wace, and Others, *Christianity and Agnosticism*. N. Y. 3-493
- Kell (K. F.), *Introduction to the Old Testament*. Edinburgh, 1892, 2 v..... 3-470.1-2
- Kidd (J.), *Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man*. London, 1887... 3-379
- Kirby (W.), *Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God Manifested in the Creation of Animals*. London, 1853, 2 v..... 3-381-2
- Kingsley (C.), *Daily Thoughts*. London, 1888..... 3-430.1
- *From Death to Life*. London, 1887..... 3-430.3
- *Out of the Deep*. London, 1891. 3-430.2
- Kuenan (A.), *National and Universal Religions*. N. Y., 1882... 3-339
- Lang (A.), *Custom and Myth*. N. Y., 1885..... 3-320.1
- Lange (J. P.), *Life of the Lord Jesus Christ*. Edinburgh, 1872, 4 v..... 3-349-52
- LeConte (J.), *Evolution and its Relation to Religious Thought*. N. Y., 1891..... 3-402
- Legge (J.), *The Religions of China*. London, 1880..... 3-335
- Leland (C. G.), *Etruscan Roman Remains*. London, 1892..... 3-322.2
- *Gypsy Sorcery and Fortune-Telling*. N. Y., 1891..... 3-322.1
- Liddon (H. P.), *Divinity of Our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ*. London, 1851..... 3-361
- Liddon (H. P.), *Sermons Preached Before the University of Oxford*. Oxford, 1889, 2 v..... 3-432-3
- Lindsay (T. M.), *The Acts of the Apostles*. Edinburgh, 2 v.. 4-0.14-15
- *The Gospel According to St. Luke*. Edinburgh, 2 v..... 4-0.10-11
- Lilly (W. S.), *The Great Enigma*. N. Y., 1892..... 3-345.1
- Lindsay (T. M.), *The Gospel According to St. Mark*. Edinburgh..... 4-0.9
- Macgregor (J.), *Exodus*. Edinburgh, 2 v..... 4-0.1-2
- *Galatians*. Edinburgh..... 4-0.3
- Maclaren (A.), *Paul's Prayers, and Other Sermons*. London, 1892. 3-430.4
- *The Secret of Power, and Other Sermons*. N. Y., 1891..... 3-430
- *Week-day Evening Addresses*. London, 1885..... 3-429
- Macpherson (J.), *The Westminster Confession of Faith*. Edinburgh..... 4-0.23
- *Presbyterianism*. Edinburgh. 4-0.24
- *The Sum of Saving Knowledge*. Edinburgh..... 4-0.22
- Mansel (H. L.), *Limits of Religious Thought. Bampton Lectures*. London, 1867..... 3-433.1
- Martineau (J.), *A Study of Religion*. Oxford, 1888, 2 v..... 3-488-9
- *Seat of Authority in Religion*. London, 1890..... 3-487
- Matheson (G.), *Confucianism, the Religion of China. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. I.*..... 1-300
- *Spiritual Development of St. Paul*. London, 1892..... 3-451.2
- Milne (J.), *Religion of Persia. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. I.* N. Y..... 1-300
- Mivart (St. G.), *Contemporary Evolution*. N. Y., 1876..... 3-402.1
- Monier-Williams (M.), *Brahmanism and Hindooism*. N. Y., 1891..... 3-341
- *Budhism*. N. Y., 1889..... 3-342
- Mozley (J. B.), *Eight Lectures on Miracles*. London, 1890..... 3-470
- Mueller (F. M.), *Chips from a German Workshop*. N. Y., 1887-'90, 3 v..... 3-325-7
- *Origin and Growth of Religion*. 3-328
- Murphy (J. G.), *The Book of Chronicles*. Edinburgh..... 4-0.6
- Murry (A. S.), *Manual of Mythology*. N. Y., 1891..... 3-318
- Newman (J. H.), *Development of Christian Doctrine*. London, 1891..... 3-446.1
- *Parochial and Plain Sermons*. London, 1891, 8 v..... 3-439-46

- Nichols** (G. W.), Letters from Waldegrave Cottage. N. Y., 1886..... 8-51
- Paley** (W.), Evidences of Christianity. Cambridge, 1845..... 8-866.2
- Palmer** (E. H., Trans.), The Qur'an. Ed. by Mueller. Oxford, 1880, 2 v..... 8-320-30
- Paschal** (B.), Thoughts, Letters, Etc. Boston, 1890..... 8-366
- Payne-Smith** (R.), The Mosaic Authorship. See Present Day Tracts..... 8-404.1
- Pfeider** (O.), The Influence of the Apostle Paul. N. Y., 1885..... 8-362
- Pollard** (J.), The Dore Gallery of Bible Story. N. Y., 1884..... 8-480
- Present Day Tracts** on the Higher Criticism. London..... 8-404.1
- Prout** (W.), Chemistry, Meteorology, etc., with Reference to Natural Theology. London, 1885..... 8-385
- Reid** (T.), Works. Ed. by W. Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1872, 2 v..... 8-243.1-2
- Reith** (G.), The Gospel According to St. John. Edinburgh, 2 v. 4-0.12-13
- Renouf** (P. P.), Religion of Ancient Egypt. N. Y., 1879..... 8-338
- Reville** (A.), The Native Religions of Mexico and Peru. N. Y., 1884..... 8-340
- Ridgeway** (J.), and Others, Helps to the Study of the Bible. Oxford..... 8-453.1
- Robertson** (F. W.), Sermons Preached at Brighton. N. Y., 1853..... 8-419
- Rogers** (H., Ed.), Works of Jonathan Edwards. London, 1840, 2 v..... 8-370.4-5
- Roget** (P. M.), Animal and Vegetable Physiology with Reference to Natural Theology. London, 1867, 2 v..... 8-383-4
- Row** (C. A.), Christian Theism. N. Y., 1890..... 8-385.1
- Salmond**, An Exposition of the Shorter Catechism. Edinburgh, 3 v..... 4-0.26-28
- Life of Christ..... 8-17.7
- Scrivener** (F. H. A.), Criticism of the New Testament. Cambridge, 1883..... 8-498
- The English Bible. Cambridge, 1884..... 8-479
- Parallel Greek and English New Testament. Cambridge, 1882..... 8-471
- Scrymgeour** (W.), Lessons from the Life of Jesus. Edinburgh. 4-0.16
- Shedd** (W. G. T.), The Doctrine of Endless punishment. N. Y., 1887..... 8-398
- Skeat** (W. W.), St. Matthew's Gospel in Anglo-Saxon. Cambridge, 1887..... 8-481
- Skinner** (J.), Historical Connection between the Old and New Testaments. Edinburgh..... 7-154.10
- Smith** (W. R.), Religion of the Semites. N. Y., 1889..... 8-337
- South** (R.), Sermons and Posthumous Discourses. London, 1843, 4 v..... 8-408-11
- Spencer** (H.), The Data of Ethics. See Cyclopaedia of Science, Vol. II..... 1-301
- Spring** (G.), Pulpit Ministrations. N. Y., 1864, 2 v..... 8-412-3
- Stalker** (J.), Imago-Christi. The Example of Jesus Christ. London, 1871..... 8-360
- Life of Christ. Edinburgh.... 8-19.2
- Steel** (T. H.), Sermons Preached in Harrow School. London, 1882..... 8-437
- Steinmeyer** (F. L.), The Miracles of Our Lord. Edinburgh, 1875. 8-496
- Sterne** (L.), Sermons. See Works. 4-141
- Stevenson** (J.), Young Men's Christian Association. London.... 4-0.30
- Taylor** (J.), Whole Works. London, 1886, 3 v..... 8-370.1-3
- Holy Living. London, 1885... 8-370
- Temple** (F.), The Relations between Religion and Science. N. Y., 1884..... 8-492
- Sermons Preached in Rugby. London, 1876, 2 v..... 8-421-2
- Thomson** (W. D.), The Christian Miracles. Edinburgh..... 4-0.17
- Trench** (R. C.), Notes on the Miracles of Our Lord. London, 1889..... 8-469
- Notes on the Parables of Our Lord. London, 1889..... 8-468
- Tulloch** (J.), Beginning Life. London, 1888..... 8-404.2
- Modern Theories in Philosophy and Religion. London, 1884. 8-386.1
- Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy. London, 1874, 2 v. 8-406-7
- Tyndale** (W.), Five Books of Moses. A Reprint of the Edition of 1850. N. Y., 1884..... 8-486
- Ullman** (C.), The Sinlessness of Jesus. Edinburgh, 1882..... 8-451.1
- Vaughan** (C. J.), University Sermons. London, 1888..... 4-0.31
- Vaughan** (R. A.), Hours with the Mystics. London, 1891, 2 v.. 8-344-5

- Wace (H.), The Authenticity of the Four Gospels. See Present Day Tracts..... 3-404.1
 — The Gospel and Its Witness. London, 1884..... 3-491
 Ward (W. G.), Essays on the Philosophy of Theism. London, 1884, 2 v..... 3-265-6
 Wayland (F.), The Elements of Moral Science. Boston, 1856. 3-273
 Weiss (B.), A Manual of the New Testament. London, 1887... 3-456-7
 Wescott (B. F.), History of the Canons of the New Testament. Cambridge, 1889..... 3-452
 — Introduction to the Study of the Gospel. London, 1888..... 3-453
 — Religious Thoughts in the West. London, 1891..... 3-451.3
 Wescott (B. F.), Social Aspects of Christianity. London, 1888.... 3-450
 — The Victor of the Cross. London, 1888..... 3-451
 Whyte (A.), A Commentary on the Shorter Catechism. Edinburgh..... 4-0.18
 Wickham (E. C.), Wellington College Sermons. London, 1887. 3-431
 Wordsworth (C.), On the Inspiration of the Bible. London, 1884..... 3-388
 Wycliff (J.), Sermons on the Gospels. Oxford, 1889, 3 v.... 3-407.1-3
 — The Holy Bible. Oxford, 1850. Ed. by Forshall and Madden. 4 v..... 3-482-5
 Yong (J.), The Christ of History.. 3-358

TRAVEL.

- Abbott (J.), Rollo on the Atlantic. Boston..... 8-354
 — Rollo's Travels in Geneva. Boston..... 8-359
 — Rollo's Travels in Holland. Boston..... 8-357
 — Rollo's Travel's in London. Boston..... 8-355
 — Rollo's Travels in Naples. Boston..... 8-360
 — Rollo's Travels in Scotland. Boston..... 8-358
 — Rollo's Travels in Switzerland. Boston..... 8-356
 Agassiz (L.), A Journey in Brazil. Boston, 1889..... 8-303
 — The same. N. Y., 1888..... 8-304
 Amaris (E. de), Holland and its People. N. Y., 1891..... 8-361
 — Morocco; Its People and Places. N. Y., 1890..... 8-363
 — Studies of Paris. N. Y., 1889. 8-344
 — Spain and the Spaniards. N. Y., 1892..... 8-362
 Anderson (H. C.), In Spain, and, A Visit. Boston..... 8-268.3
 — Pictures of Travel. Boston... 8-268.2
 — A Poet's Bazaar. Boston.... 8-268.1
 Baker (S. W.), Eight Years in Ceylon. London, 1891..... 8-286
 — The Rifle and the Hound in Ceylon. London, 1890..... 8-288
 — Cypress as I Saw It in 1879. London, 1879..... 8-291
 — Ismailia: An Expedition to Central Africa. London, 1890.... 8-285
 Baker (S. W.), Albert N'yanza: The Great Basin of the Nile. London, 1888..... 8-284
 — Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs. London, 1886. 8-289
 — True Tales for my Grandsons. London, 1891..... 8-290
 — Wild Beasts and their Ways: Reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. London, 1890..... 8-287
 Balch (E.), Glimpses of Old English Homes. London, 1890.... 8-330
 Bernard and Whiteing, Wonderful Escapes. N. Y., 1885.... 8-312
 Burnaby (F.), A Ride to Khiva. Travels and Adventures in Central Asia. N. Y..... 8-350
 Cheever (H. T.), Life in the Sandwich. N. Y., 1851..... 8-364
 Child (T.), The Spanish-American Republics. N. Y., 1891..... 8-314
 Colton (W.), Three years in California. N. Y., 1860..... 8-300
 Cooke (J.), Among the Himalayas. See Cyclopedia of Prose..... 9-415
 Dickens (C.), American Notes, and Pictures from Italy. N. Y.... 4-234
 Drummond (H.), Tropical Africa. N. Y..... 8-282
 DuChailu (P. B.), Land of the Midnight Sun. Journeys Through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Finland. N. Y., 1881, 2 v..... 8-301-2

- Edwards (A. B.),** A Thousand Miles Up the Nile. London, 1891... 8-275
 — **Pharaoh's Fellahs and Explorers.** N. Y., 1892..... 8-276
Eyre-Todd (G.), Byways of the Scottish Border. Selkirk....8-358.1
Field (H. M.), Bright Skies and Dark Shadows. N. Y., 1890... 8-298
Freeman (E. A.), Studies of Travel: Italy and Greece. N. Y., 1893, 2 v.....8-332.1-2
Furbish (C.), Bolivia. Washington, 1893.....8-314.1
Gautier (T.), A Winter in Russia. N. Y., 1887..... 8-346
Gelkie (C.), The Holy Land and the Bible. N. Y., 1891, 2 v..8-306-7
Goethe (J. W.), Travels in Italy and Second Residence in Rome. London, 1885..... 8-269
 — **Miscellaneous Travels.** London, 1884..... 8-334
Hare (A. J. C.), Florence. London..... 8-274
 — **Walks in London.** N. Y., 1884. 8-342
 — **Walks in Rome.** N. Y..... 8-270
Hawthorne (N.), English and American Note Books. Boston..... 4-386
 — **French and Italian Note Books.** Boston..... 4-385
Healey (J. T.), Mountain Adventures in Various Parts of the World. N. Y., 1885..... 8-313
Heine (H.), Travel-Pictures. A Tour in the Harz and Norderney. London, 1887..... 8-353
Henderson (A.), Palestine: Its Historical Geography. Edinburgh.....8-310.1
Hill (A. S.), From Home to Home. Autumn Wanderings in the North West..... 8-294
Holmes (O. W.), Our Hundred Days in Europe. Boston, 1889. 8-331
Hughes (T.), Livingston's Travels in Africa. N. Y., 1889..... 7-387
James (H.), A Little Tour in France. Boston, 1885..... 8-341.5
 — **Portraits of Places.** Boston, 1885..... 8-268.4
Jerrmann (E.), St. Petersburg: Its People, and their Character and Institutions. N. Y... 8-347
Kennan (G.), Siberia and the Exile System. N. Y., 1891, 2 v.8-348-9
Kinglake (A. W.), Eothen. N. Y. 4-341
Lane (E. W.), Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. London, 1871, 2 v.....8-278-9
Lanier (S.), Florida; Its Scenery, Climate and History. Phila.. 8-365
Lanoye (F. de), Egypt 3300 Years Ago. 1890. 8-277
Lanman (C.), The Japanese in America. N. Y., 1872..... 8-295
Longfellow (H. W.), Outre-Mer. A Pilgrimage Beyond the Sea. Boston, 1882..... 8-352
Lowell (J. R.), Fireside Travels. Boston. N. Y., 1883..... 8-332
McCarthy (J.), Charing Cross to St. Paul's. London, 1893....8-342.1
Mandeville (J.), The Voiage and Travayle of Sir John Mandeville. Ed. by Ashton. London, 1887..... 8-315
Medley (J. G.), India and Indian Engineering. London, 1873..8-277.1
Monnier (M.), The Wonders of Pompeii. N. Y., 1886..... 8-333
O'Rell (M.), A Frenchman in America. N. Y..... 8-293
 — **Jonathan and His Continent.** N. Y., 1889..... 8-292
 — **John Bull and His Island.** N. Y., 1890..... 8-338
Pascoe (C. E.), London of To-day. Boston, 1892..... 8-339
Polo (M.), Travels of Marco Polo. Ed. by Murray. N. Y..... 8-316
Stanley (A. P.), Sinai and Palestine. N. Y., 1890..... 8-305
Stanley (H. M.), In Darkest Africa. N. Y., 1890, 2 v.....8-280-1
 — **How I Found Livingston.** Travels and Discoveries in Central Africa. N. Y., 1891..... 8-283
Stillman (W. J.), On the Track of Ulysses. Boston, 1888.....8-274.1
Taine (H.), Notes on England. N. Y., 1885..... 8-341
 — **Florence and Venice.** N. Y., 1889..... 8-273
 — **Rome and Naples.** N. Y., 1889. 8-272
Taylor (B.), Travels. N. Y., 1888-89, 13 v.....8-317-29
 — **Journey to Central Africa.** Vol. I..... 8-317
 — **By-ways of Europe.** Vol. II.. 8-318
 — **Iceland and Egypt in 1874.** Vol. III. 8-319
 — **Eldorado; Voyage to California; Life in San Francisco and Monterey; Pictures of the Golden Region, Etc.** Vol. IV. 8-320
 — **Greece and Russia.** Vol. V... 8-321
 — **At Home and Abroad.** Vols. VI and VII..... 8-322-3
 — **Duplicate of first series.** N. Y., 1860..... 8-329

- Taine (H.)**, A Visit to China, Japan and India. Vol. VIII. 8-324
 — Northern Travel Summer and Winter. Sweden, Denmark and Lapland. Vol. IX. 8-325
 — The same. N. Y., 1860. 8-328
 — The Land of the Saracens; or, Pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain. Vol. X. 8-326
 — Views A-foot; or, Europe Seen with Knapsack and Staff. Vol. XI. 8-327
Thackeray (W. M.), Eastern Sketches: A Journey from Cornhill to Cairo. Boston. 4-213
 — Sketches and Travels in London. 4-217
 — The same. 4-225
Thomson (W. M.), The Land and the Book. N. Y., 3 v. 8-308.10
Tristram (W. O.), Coaching Days and Coaching Ways. London, 1893. 8-341.1
"Twain, Mark," Innocents Abroad. Hartford, 1889. 8-336
 — The same, 1892. 8-336.1
 — Roughing It. Hartford, 1888. 8-337
"Twain, Mark," Roughing It. Hartford, 1893. 8-337.1
 — A Tramp Abroad. Hartford, 1892. 8-337.2
Tyndall (J.), Hours of Exercise in the Alps. N. Y., 1888. 8-351
White (G.), The Natural History of Selborne. London, 1881. 8-345
Williams (M.), Round London. Down East and Up West. London, 1892. 8-342.2
Wingate (G. W.), Through Yellowstone Park on Horseback. N. Y., 1886. 8-299
Winter (W.), Shakespeare's England. N. Y., 1891. 8-340
Withrow (W. H.), The Catacombs of Rome. London, 1890. 8-271
Young (A.), Travels in France, 1787-'89. Ed. by Bentham-Edwards. London, 1890. 8-343
 — Tour in Ireland. London, 1892 2 v. 8-342.3-4

VETERINARY SCIENCE AND MEDICINE.

- Armatage (G.)**, Cattle Doctor. N. Y., 1882. E.L.
 — Horseowner and Stableman's Companion. London. E.L.
 — Horse Doctor. N. Y., 1882. E.L.
 — Varieties, Management, Etc., of Sheep. London. E.L.
Buck (A. H., Ed.), Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences. N. Y., 1885, 8 v. 3-1-8
Burdon (Sanderson), Apparatus for Physiological Investigation. See Science Lectures, Vol. II. 2-6
Cobbe (F. P.), The Modern Rack: Papers on Vivesection. 3-81
Coburn (F. D.), Swine Husbandry. N. Y., 1885. E.L.
Crawner (R.), Disease of the Horse. Phila., 1874. E.L.
Dodd (G. H.), American Cattle Doctor. N. Y., 1886. E.L.
 — Modern Horse Doctor. N. Y., 1885. E.L.
 — American Horse Book. N. Y., 1887. E.L.
Fleming (G.), Veterinary Obstetrics. N. Y., 1888. E.L.
 — Operative Veterinary Surgery. London. 3-10
Gleason (O. R.), How to Handle and Educate Vicious Horses. N. Y., 1887. E.L.
Goling (J. A.), Veterinary Dictionary. N. Y., 1878. E.L.
Goubaux and Barrier, The Exterior of the Horse. Phila., 1892. 3-17
Greswell (J. B.), Diseases and Disorders of the Horse. Leeds, 1886. E.L.
 — The same. 3-12.1
Guenon (F.), Milch Cows. N. Y., 1883. E.L.
Harris (J.), On the Pig. N. Y., 1885. E.L.
Hays and Weld, Percheron Horse. N. Y., 1886. E.L.
Heatley (G. S.), Every Man His Own Veterinarian. N. Y., 1887. E.L.
Helm (H. T.), American Roadsters and Trotting Horses. Chicago, 1878. E.L.
Hill (J. W.), The Principles and Practice of Bovine Medicine and Surgery. London, 1882. 3-15
Hinebaugh (T. D.), Veterinary Dental Surgery. LaFayette, Ind., 1889. 3-22
Hog Cholera. Washington, 1889. E.L.
Horses, Famous American. Phila., 1877. E.L.

Huidekoper (R. S.), Age of the Domestic Animals. Dentition of the Horse, Ox, Sheep, Hog, and Dog. N. Y., 1891.....	3-8.4
Huxley (T. H.), Anatomy of Vertebrate Animals. N. Y., 1881.	2-332
Jennings (R.), Cattle and Their Diseases. Phila.	E.L.
Kirby (W.), History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals. London, 1853, 2 v.	3-381-2
Law (J.), Farmer's Veterinary Adviser. Ithaca, 1881.....	E.L.
Llantard (A.), Lameness of Horses and Diseases of the Locomotive Apparatus. N. Y., 1890...	3-12
— Horse Castration. N. Y., 1888.	E.L.
Lupton (J. I.), Mayhew's Horse Doctor. N. Y.	3-8.2
McChure (R.), Diseases of Sheep, Horse, and Cattle. Phila....	E.L.
McFadyen (J.), Comparative Anatomy of Domesticated Animals. N. Y.	3-9
Manning (J. R.), The Illustrated Stock Doctor and Live Stock Encyclopedia. Phila. 1882...	E.L.
Mayhew, Illustrated Horse Doctor. Ed. by Lupton. N. Y.	3-8.2
— The same. Phila. 1884.....	E.L.
Miles (M.), Stock Breeding. N. Y., 1884.....	E.L.
Miles (W.), On the Horse's Foot. N. Y., 1856.	E.L.
Miller and Teller, Diseases of Live Stock and Domestic Animals. Boston, 1886.	E.L.
Mills (W.), Comparative Physiology. N. Y., 1890.....	3-14
Morton (W. J. F.), A Manual of Pharmacy for the Student of Veterinary Medicine. London, 1880.....	3-23
Percivall (W.), Hippopathology. Glanders and Farcy in the Horse. London, 1860.....	3-18
Pileur (A.), Wonders of the Human Body. N. Y., 1886.....	3-0
Powers (S.), American Merino. N. Y., 1887.....	E.L.
Quincy (J.), Soiling of Cattle. Boston, 1859.....	E.L.
Reaser (J. A.), Treatise on the Hog. Louisville, Ky., 1870...	E.L.
Randall (H. S.), Fine Wool-Sheep Husbandry. N. Y., 1863.....	E.L.
Rarey and Knowlson, Horse Tamer and Farrier. N. Y.	E.L.
Riding and Training Saddle Horses. N. Y., 1881.....	E.L.
Riley (H.), A Treatise on the Mule. N. Y., 1867.....	E.L.
Robertson and Penberthy, Practice of Equine Medicine. N. Y., 1890	3-13
Romanes (J.), Animal Intelligence. — The same. N. Y., 1891.....	E.L. 2-530
Russell (W.), Scientific Horse Shoeing. Cincinnati, 1887....	E.L.
Salmond (D. E.), Diseases of Cattle and Cattle Feeding. Washington, 1892.....	E.L.
Sidney (S.), The Pig. London, 1871.....	E.L.
Smith (R. M.), Physiology of the Domestic Animals. Phila. 1890.	3-24
Stables (G.), Canine Medicine and Surgery. London, 1890.....	2-528.1
Steel (J. H.), Diseases of the Ox. London, 1887.....	E.L.
— The same. N. Y., 1890.....	3-19
— Diseases of Sheep. London, 1890.....	E.L.
Stewart (H.), Shepherd's Manual. N. Y., 1885.....	E.L.
Stewart (R.), American Farmer's Horse Book. Cincinnati, 1866.	E.L.
Strangway's Veterinary Anatomy. Ed. by Vaughan. N. Y., 1888.	3-16
Sutton (J. B.), Evolution and Disease. N. Y., 1890.....	3-313
Walley (T.), Meat Inspection. A Practical Guide. N. Y., 1892.	3-11
Walsh (J. H.), Horse in the Stable and Field. Phila., 1883....	E.L.
— Horse Owner's Cyclopaedia. Phila., 1882.....	E.L.
Williams (W.), Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine. N. Y., 1884.....	E.L.
— The same. N. Y., 1891.....	3-20
— Principles and Practice of Veterinary Surgery. N. Y., 1886.	E.L.
— The same. N. Y., 1891.....	3-21
Woodruff (H.), Trotting Horse of America. Phila., 1874.....	E.L.
Youatt (W.), On Sheep. N. Y., 1848.....	E.L.
Youatt and Spooner, On the Horse. N. Y., 1850.....	E.L.
Zundel (A.), The Horse's Foot, and Its Diseases. N. Y., 1886.....	3-8.3

